

AUGUST 23, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

THE SOLAR ECLIPSE

BRAD OLSEN
GCCPUBLISHING.COM

F2A
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:16,160 --> 00:00:13,180

[Music]

2
00:00:17,100 --> 00:00:16,170

with Jimmy jealous only game change in

3
00:00:21,400 --> 00:00:17,110

that one

4
00:00:25,919 --> 00:00:24,999

well well well good evening fade to

5
00:00:35,319 --> 00:00:25,929

black

6
00:00:41,740 --> 00:00:35,329

this smoke radio for the masses that's

7
00:00:45,189 --> 00:00:41,750

right today's Wednesday August 23rd 231

8
00:00:48,160 --> 00:00:45,199

days into the new year just 134 days

9
00:00:51,460 --> 00:00:48,170

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

10
00:00:53,350 --> 00:00:51,470

in downtown Burbank California another

11
00:00:56,140 --> 00:00:53,360

life to welcome everybody listening all

12
00:00:58,539 --> 00:00:56,150

around the world all across the United

13
00:01:00,759 --> 00:00:58,549

States hither and thither to and fro

14
00:01:03,280 --> 00:01:00,769
back and forth up and down east and west

15
00:01:07,470 --> 00:01:03,290
north and south far and near

16
00:01:10,770 --> 00:01:07,480
this is fade to black

17
00:01:13,470 --> 00:01:10,780
for kjc are

18
00:01:15,520 --> 00:01:13,480
the game changer Network in kg Armada

19
00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:15,530
planets

20
00:01:20,860 --> 00:01:18,400
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

21
00:01:23,660 --> 00:01:20,870
cracking everybody yeah

22
00:01:25,370 --> 00:01:23,670
[Music]

23
00:01:27,770 --> 00:01:25,380
tonight we got a really cool show

24
00:01:31,820 --> 00:01:27,780
tonight because we have very special

25
00:01:33,140 --> 00:01:31,830
guest Brad Olsen is here and what we're

26

00:01:38,359 --> 00:01:33,150

gonna do tonight we're gonna do our

27

00:01:45,230 --> 00:01:38,369

total eclipse special event recap yeah

28

00:01:47,870 --> 00:01:45,240

man so we were up in Mount Shasta for

29

00:01:50,230 --> 00:01:47,880

the total eclipse we're up there for the

30

00:01:52,850 --> 00:01:50,240

Eclipse of disclosure conference and

31

00:01:55,340 --> 00:01:52,860

which ended with the Eclipse on Monday

32

00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:55,350

we've got lots of really cool images

33

00:01:59,359 --> 00:01:56,880

we're gonna share with everybody and

34

00:02:01,730 --> 00:01:59,369

we're gonna kind of just recap the event

35

00:02:03,380 --> 00:02:01,740

and what it was like and what we went

36

00:02:07,670 --> 00:02:03,390

through we're also gonna open up the

37

00:02:12,100 --> 00:02:07,680

phone lines tonight and I want you to

38

00:02:16,100 --> 00:02:12,110

share your Eclipse experience with us

39

00:02:20,240 --> 00:02:16,110

did you transition did you awaken did

40

00:02:25,250 --> 00:02:20,250

you see anything strange in the sky yeah

41

00:02:28,759 --> 00:02:25,260

we did by the way we did one to two

42

00:02:32,289 --> 00:02:28,769

nights there was three nights of trying

43

00:02:35,449 --> 00:02:32,299

to think here Friday Saturday Sunday

44

00:02:37,460 --> 00:02:35,459

three nights of did we do at all three

45

00:02:39,380 --> 00:02:37,470

nights I think we did I think we did

46

00:02:42,380 --> 00:02:39,390

three nights of night vision or did we

47

00:02:44,539 --> 00:02:42,390

do - I know there was three there was

48

00:02:45,979 --> 00:02:44,549

one that we didn't do because we had to

49

00:02:48,979 --> 00:02:45,989

come back to Los Angeles

50

00:02:51,259 --> 00:02:48,989

so anyway crazy stuff that we saw in the

51
00:02:53,330 --> 00:02:51,269
sky up there around Shasta so we'll talk

52
00:02:58,100 --> 00:02:53,340
about all of that too as well I think we

53
00:03:01,819 --> 00:02:58,110
have some images that were taken up

54
00:03:05,060 --> 00:03:01,829
there that were pretty amazing so we're

55
00:03:07,930 --> 00:03:05,070
gonna share that tonight as well so just

56
00:03:09,410 --> 00:03:07,940
get ready let's have a fun show tonight

57
00:03:12,530 --> 00:03:09,420
buckle up

58
00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:12,540
make it happen the caller numbers are

59
00:03:17,449 --> 00:03:14,400
three two three eight two five five zero

60
00:03:20,509 --> 00:03:17,459
four five or three two three two seven

61
00:03:23,020 --> 00:03:20,519
five nine six nine five our guest

62
00:03:26,720 --> 00:03:23,030
tonight prattles and tomorrow night's

63
00:03:28,490 --> 00:03:26,730

Ralph Alice is gonna be here now you

64

00:03:31,039 --> 00:03:28,500

thought we were gonna do a fader night

65

00:03:34,280 --> 00:03:31,049

tomorrow night no we've got to do a full

66

00:03:37,090 --> 00:03:34,290

week of shows with a full week of guests

67

00:03:39,280 --> 00:03:37,100

so we're gonna have Rafa Ellis

68

00:03:42,100 --> 00:03:39,290

here tomorrow night live from Europe and

69

00:03:44,050 --> 00:03:42,110

tomorrow we are going to be doing

70

00:03:49,980 --> 00:03:44,060

another history lesson that we always do

71

00:03:52,960 --> 00:03:49,990

with Ralph Adam and Eve yeah okay

72

00:03:55,900 --> 00:03:52,970

man very excited about the show tonight

73

00:03:58,570 --> 00:03:55,910

also tomorrow Jon Rappoport is going to

74

00:04:01,420 --> 00:03:58,580

be here with his no more fake newsroom

75

00:04:02,170 --> 00:04:01,430

live any questions or comments during

76

00:04:06,970 --> 00:04:02,180

the show tonight

77

00:04:08,500 --> 00:04:06,980

use hashtag F to be on Twitter we don't

78

00:04:10,300 --> 00:04:08,510

bite that's where you want to go any

79

00:04:13,780 --> 00:04:10,310

questions or comments during the show

80

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:13,790

tonight just use hashtag F to be kadets

81

00:04:17,170 --> 00:04:16,400

or dad to say hashtag F to B is the

82

00:04:19,330 --> 00:04:17,180

sandbox

83

00:04:20,740 --> 00:04:19,340

hashtag F to be Q's fade to black

84

00:04:22,630 --> 00:04:20,750

questions you want to email throughout

85

00:04:23,680 --> 00:04:22,640

the show Jimmy and Jimmy Church

86

00:04:26,920 --> 00:04:23,690

radio.com

87

00:04:30,100 --> 00:04:26,930

also you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

88

00:04:33,580 --> 00:04:30,110

Church radio very simple edge a church

89

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:33,590

radio alright and I am looking here

90

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:34,880

there it is okay

91

00:04:42,240 --> 00:04:38,000

Twitter is always live in front of me

92

00:04:47,230 --> 00:04:42,250

the chat rooms are live in front of me

93

00:04:50,560 --> 00:04:47,240

the texting the I am stuff is live and

94

00:04:52,990 --> 00:04:50,570

for everything is go in front of me

95

00:04:54,940 --> 00:04:53,000

right now okay so if you want to stay

96

00:04:57,280 --> 00:04:54,950

interactive during the show you have

97

00:05:00,130 --> 00:04:57,290

plenty of ways to get it done don't

98

00:05:04,300 --> 00:05:00,140

forget to subscribe to our podcast where

99

00:05:07,360 --> 00:05:04,310

we have over 700 archived shows custom

100

00:05:09,490 --> 00:05:07,370

apps Apple Android all platforms just \$2

101
00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,500
a month just go to Jimmy Church

102
00:05:13,210 --> 00:05:11,600
radio.com click on the podcast banner

103
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:13,220
instructions are right there 2 bucks a

104
00:05:16,750 --> 00:05:13,520
month

105
00:05:19,630 --> 00:05:16,760
or you can become a fade or not let's go

106
00:05:22,330 --> 00:05:19,640
over to our membership section on the

107
00:05:25,030 --> 00:05:22,340
site get the bunker cam hello everybody

108
00:05:28,180 --> 00:05:25,040
out of the bunker cam and commercial

109
00:05:31,810 --> 00:05:28,190
free downloadable archives you can even

110
00:05:33,730 --> 00:05:31,820
go full tilt and get all of that fade to

111
00:05:36,880 --> 00:05:33,740
black your autographed hats and t-shirts

112
00:05:38,830 --> 00:05:36,890
and all that stuff alright so go and do

113
00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:38,840

that our membership areas right there

114

00:05:46,060 --> 00:05:42,080

all of our sponsors life change t get

115

00:05:49,380 --> 00:05:46,070

the t.com River moon coffee new farmer

116

00:05:50,990 --> 00:05:49,390

that's GNU farmer ancient life oil

117

00:05:53,930 --> 00:05:51,000

sacred

118

00:05:56,740 --> 00:05:53,940

and of course studio dumb speakers have

119

00:06:00,650 --> 00:05:56,750

you been to the sacred skulls website

120

00:06:03,530 --> 00:06:00,660

man that is the coolest ever I'm going

121

00:06:05,840 --> 00:06:03,540

to I'm gonna tweet this out right now

122

00:06:07,700 --> 00:06:05,850

I should have Rita do it but I'm gonna

123

00:06:10,640 --> 00:06:07,710

do it because I'm thinking about it

124

00:06:11,240 --> 00:06:10,650

check out while you're listening to me

125

00:06:14,510 --> 00:06:11,250

tonight

126

00:06:16,940 --> 00:06:14,520

just go over to sacred skulls there it

127

00:06:20,030 --> 00:06:16,950

is right there go over to sacred skulls

128

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,040

and and look at these images look at

129

00:06:27,560 --> 00:06:23,280

these skulls and you've got to check out

130

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:27,570

the artwork how these are done each one

131

00:06:35,480 --> 00:06:31,440

it takes about two years think about

132

00:06:40,510 --> 00:06:35,490

that for a second two years and somebody

133

00:06:47,720 --> 00:06:44,780

the the price you know I was like dude

134

00:06:48,890 --> 00:06:47,730

you gotta understand I like Ferraris

135

00:06:51,650 --> 00:06:48,900

right

136

00:06:54,860 --> 00:06:51,660

I like Ferraris but that doesn't mean I

137

00:06:57,680 --> 00:06:54,870

can afford one but I certainly like to

138

00:06:59,330 --> 00:06:57,690

look at them alright so just go look at

139

00:07:01,340 --> 00:06:59,340

these skulls they're absolutely amazing

140

00:07:04,370 --> 00:07:01,350

I'm posting a picture right now on

141

00:07:07,040 --> 00:07:04,380

Twitter with a link to the website so go

142

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:07,050

and check out sacred skulls there it is

143

00:07:13,340 --> 00:07:11,280

look at this thing and click on that you

144

00:07:17,330 --> 00:07:13,350

look at this it opens up at the top it's

145

00:07:20,600 --> 00:07:17,340

got a key a custom-made key for each

146

00:07:23,210 --> 00:07:20,610

skull that goes in on the bottom of the

147

00:07:25,490 --> 00:07:23,220

skull there's a keyhole on the bottom it

148

00:07:27,890 --> 00:07:25,500

unlocks and you can see the section on

149

00:07:30,020 --> 00:07:27,900

the top pops open total James Bond and

150

00:07:31,700 --> 00:07:30,030

you can't even tell that it opens you

151

00:07:35,480 --> 00:07:31,710

think that the skulls are all one piece

152

00:07:37,640 --> 00:07:35,490

and you can see this skull here that's

153

00:07:39,890 --> 00:07:37,650

made of wood it looks like stone this

154

00:07:43,700 --> 00:07:39,900

particular one is made of wood all of

155

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:43,710

those teeth are 24 karat gold individual

156

00:07:50,480 --> 00:07:48,000

teeth look at the the gold inlay around

157

00:07:52,040 --> 00:07:50,490

the ears now each one of those it looks

158

00:07:55,700 --> 00:07:52,050

like a Star constellation that's

159

00:07:57,380 --> 00:07:55,710

probably because it is and everything is

160

00:07:59,960 --> 00:07:57,390

done with sacred geometry that's all

161

00:08:02,870 --> 00:07:59,970

gold and fine gemstones that are inlaid

162

00:08:04,220 --> 00:08:02,880

this particular one has got a diamond

163

00:08:07,280 --> 00:08:04,230

right there for a

164

00:08:09,560 --> 00:08:07,290

third I look at that it's it's

165

00:08:12,620 --> 00:08:09,570

absolutely incredible to hold this and

166

00:08:14,900 --> 00:08:12,630

then underneath I've got pictures up

167

00:08:16,970 --> 00:08:14,910

underneath there's a huge gemstone

168

00:08:20,470 --> 00:08:16,980

underneath and this powers up this

169

00:08:23,810 --> 00:08:20,480

actually glows so a bunch of the

170

00:08:27,650 --> 00:08:23,820

gemstones that are here that are inlaid

171

00:08:30,830 --> 00:08:27,660

it looks like a starry night it's it's

172

00:08:32,690 --> 00:08:30,840

incredible the way it glows maybe I'll

173

00:08:34,400 --> 00:08:32,700

do that in a little bit during the

174

00:08:37,820 --> 00:08:34,410

commercial break all right okay let's

175

00:08:42,980 --> 00:08:37,830

get this show cracking ah happy birthday

176
00:08:45,850 --> 00:08:42,990
to today Rick Springfield is 68 I know

177
00:08:53,510 --> 00:08:45,860
you're singing Jessie's Girl right now

178
00:08:55,520 --> 00:08:53,520
barbara eden yeah is 86 man I Dream of

179
00:08:58,610 --> 00:08:55,530
Jeannie Shelly long

180
00:09:03,770 --> 00:08:58,620
today is 68 our dead guys birthdays

181
00:09:08,740 --> 00:09:03,780
today are Keith Moon drummer for The Who

182
00:09:14,600 --> 00:09:08,750
1946 to 1978 height at the age of 32 and

183
00:09:18,560 --> 00:09:14,610
River Phoenix 1970 to 1993 died at the

184
00:09:20,510 --> 00:09:18,570
age of 23 that's 32 inverted it's kind

185
00:09:24,890 --> 00:09:20,520
of weird isn't it I thought so

186
00:09:29,330 --> 00:09:24,900
all right on the state in history OTD it

187
00:09:31,580 --> 00:09:29,340
happened in 1989 has punishment for

188
00:09:35,270 --> 00:09:31,590

betting on baseball Cincinnati Reds

189

00:09:39,530 --> 00:09:35,280

manager Pete Rose accepts a settlement

190

00:09:41,780 --> 00:09:39,540

that includes a lifetime ban that's

191

00:09:44,480 --> 00:09:41,790

right a heated debate continues to rage

192

00:09:47,000 --> 00:09:44,490

as to whether Rose a former player who

193

00:09:50,570 --> 00:09:47,010

remains the game's all-time hits leader

194

00:09:57,100 --> 00:09:50,580

should be given a second chance all

195

00:10:05,150 --> 00:10:00,559

Ziggy just posted a sonogram of his new

196

00:10:07,429 --> 00:10:05,160

grandson a fader not coming on 1/8 2018

197

00:10:09,889 --> 00:10:07,439

I'm so excited so are we

198

00:10:14,109 --> 00:10:09,899

he's got a fade to black t-shirt on in

199

00:10:16,129 --> 00:10:14,119

the womb how did you do that Ziggy

200

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:16,139

pretty cool look at Barbara reading

201
00:10:24,079 --> 00:10:18,420
right there I Dream of Jeannie 86 can

202
00:10:29,499 --> 00:10:24,089
you believe it alright fader fact I want

203
00:10:32,780 --> 00:10:29,509
somebody to post a picture of me ow

204
00:10:35,749 --> 00:10:32,790
spelled Nixa you by the way meow

205
00:10:39,079 --> 00:10:35,759
the main actor of the movie the gods

206
00:10:41,629 --> 00:10:39,089
must be crazy which is one of my

207
00:10:45,549 --> 00:10:41,639
favorite films of all time period the

208
00:10:49,280 --> 00:10:45,559
gods must be crazy he was paid only

209
00:10:53,540 --> 00:10:49,290
three hundred dollars to star in the

210
00:10:58,639 --> 00:10:53,550
film which made over sixty million bucks

211
00:11:00,739 --> 00:10:58,649
and that is a fader fact tonight very

212
00:11:03,889 --> 00:11:00,749
special guest Brad Olsen is back with us

213
00:11:07,400 --> 00:11:03,899

we're gonna do our total eclipse special

214

00:11:09,650 --> 00:11:07,410

Brad got the total eclipse Rita and I

215

00:11:13,579 --> 00:11:09,660

got about 90 percent I was looking at

216

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,589

charts today and it was what I suspected

217

00:11:19,369 --> 00:11:15,120

even though they're saying 90 percent

218

00:11:21,739 --> 00:11:19,379

man we're from where we were I can yeah

219

00:11:25,220 --> 00:11:21,749

I can imagine the the total total

220

00:11:28,189 --> 00:11:25,230

eclipse would be a little different but

221

00:11:31,249 --> 00:11:28,199

not by much because of where we were and

222

00:11:33,980 --> 00:11:31,259

looking at the charts we we pretty much

223

00:11:36,439 --> 00:11:33,990

got the full the full run of it

224

00:11:36,980 --> 00:11:36,449

but we're gonna talk about all of that

225

00:11:39,739 --> 00:11:36,990

tonight

226

00:11:41,660 --> 00:11:39,749

the total eclipse special tomorrow night

227

00:11:43,460 --> 00:11:41,670

Ralph Ellis's here live from Europe

228

00:11:45,769 --> 00:11:43,470

we're gonna be doing Adam and Eve

229

00:11:47,720 --> 00:11:45,779

tomorrow night and of course Jon

230

00:11:49,819 --> 00:11:47,730

Rappoport is going to be here to open up

231

00:11:52,879 --> 00:11:49,829

the show with there's no more fake

232

00:11:55,009 --> 00:11:52,889

newsroom live the Colin numbers I do

233

00:11:56,840 --> 00:11:55,019

want to hear from you tonight three two

234

00:11:58,789 --> 00:11:56,850

three eight two five five zero four five

235

00:12:01,429 --> 00:11:58,799

four three two three two seven five nine

236

00:12:05,210 --> 00:12:01,439

six nine five I want to hear your your

237

00:12:08,890 --> 00:12:05,220

stories for Monday did you get up did

238

00:12:10,840 --> 00:12:08,900

you sleep through it did you not see

239

00:12:12,850 --> 00:12:10,850

you know I kind of feel bad for

240

00:12:16,450 --> 00:12:12,860

everybody down here in Los Angeles

241

00:12:20,320 --> 00:12:16,460

because it was overcast it was cloudy

242

00:12:24,340 --> 00:12:20,330

that's the first bummer but LA just got

243

00:12:26,860 --> 00:12:24,350

a little piece a little taste of it all

244

00:12:29,290 --> 00:12:26,870

right little taste we got the full run

245

00:12:31,330 --> 00:12:29,300

of it up there man it was so cool all

246

00:12:34,900 --> 00:12:31,340

right now

247

00:12:37,840 --> 00:12:34,910

I heard the story that is breaking that

248

00:12:40,270 --> 00:12:37,850

you probably haven't heard and you may

249

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:40,280

not but that's why you listen to fade to

250

00:12:48,430 --> 00:12:44,480

black an alleged Russian hacking group

251
00:12:51,160 --> 00:12:48,440
has been permanently banned from hacking

252
00:12:56,440 --> 00:12:51,170
Microsoft computers or using their

253
00:12:59,890 --> 00:12:56,450
trademarks after Microsoft today when a

254
00:13:04,060 --> 00:12:59,900
major US court victory now how does that

255
00:13:09,450 --> 00:13:04,070
work how do you take a hacker to court

256
00:13:13,360 --> 00:13:09,460
and win I mean a band like this you know

257
00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:13,370
well just listen to this now the tech

258
00:13:24,330 --> 00:13:19,040
giant is legally entitled to command and

259
00:13:29,280 --> 00:13:24,340
control the hackers domains

260
00:13:32,100 --> 00:13:29,290
yes US District Judge Gerald Bruce Lee

261
00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:32,110
not making that up ruled in favor of

262
00:13:38,370 --> 00:13:34,000
Microsoft and a lawsuit against the

263
00:13:43,440 --> 00:13:38,380

hacking group known as fancy bears also

264

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:43,450

referred to as apt 28 and strontium in

265

00:13:50,160 --> 00:13:46,720

the ruling the US District Court for the

266

00:13:53,490 --> 00:13:50,170

Eastern District of Virginia permanently

267

00:13:56,340 --> 00:13:53,500

enjoined fancy bears from sending

268

00:13:59,280 --> 00:13:56,350

malicious software or code to infect

269

00:14:04,970 --> 00:13:59,290

Microsoft or Microsoft's customers

270

00:14:08,579 --> 00:14:04,980

without authorization now the court also

271

00:14:12,050 --> 00:14:08,589

enjoined the hackers from intentionally

272

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:12,060

hacking any of Microsoft computers

273

00:14:18,540 --> 00:14:15,040

stealing information for Microsoft or

274

00:14:21,720 --> 00:14:18,550

its customers and configuring deploying

275

00:14:25,790 --> 00:14:21,730

operating or otherwise participating in

276

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:25,800

or facilitating a command and control

277

00:14:32,640 --> 00:14:31,120

infrastructure I'm gonna say it again

278

00:14:37,400 --> 00:14:32,650

you have to ask yourself how could this

279

00:14:42,600 --> 00:14:37,410

be possible how can this play out well

280

00:14:46,560 --> 00:14:42,610

first off its Microsoft they're not

281

00:14:51,930 --> 00:14:46,570

including Linux but and of course Apple

282

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:51,940

systems but Microsoft runs the world ok

283

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:55,120

and we need to think about that they

284

00:15:00,060 --> 00:14:57,760

have the ability and they have the

285

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,070

technology and the engineers and the

286

00:15:05,550 --> 00:15:02,560

manpower and the infrastructure and the

287

00:15:08,460 --> 00:15:05,560

logistical support to pretty much do

288

00:15:12,449 --> 00:15:08,470

whatever they want and if somebody out

289

00:15:15,079 --> 00:15:12,459

there is acting up you really wouldn't

290

00:15:18,760 --> 00:15:15,089

want to have the power of Microsoft

291

00:15:22,910 --> 00:15:18,770

bearing down on you

292

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:22,920

under the order Microsoft has granted

293

00:15:28,190 --> 00:15:26,160

the ability to take over command and

294

00:15:30,830 --> 00:15:28,200

control domains the hackers use to

295

00:15:34,670 --> 00:15:30,840

manipulate malware installed on victims

296

00:15:36,740 --> 00:15:34,680

computers through the lawsuit Microsoft

297

00:15:40,400 --> 00:15:36,750

has been able to take over at least

298

00:15:41,960 --> 00:15:40,410

listen to this 70 different command and

299

00:15:47,240 --> 00:15:41,970

control points from the hacking group

300

00:15:50,060 --> 00:15:47,250

since August the beginning of August now

301
00:15:52,880 --> 00:15:50,070
instead of taking control of physical

302
00:15:55,160 --> 00:15:52,890
servers Microsoft has been taking

303
00:15:58,130 --> 00:15:55,170
control of the internet domain names

304
00:16:01,400 --> 00:15:58,140
that route to servers fancy bears rent

305
00:16:05,360 --> 00:16:01,410
from data centers Microsoft has taken

306
00:16:06,920 --> 00:16:05,370
over domain names such as Microsoft info

307
00:16:11,300 --> 00:16:06,930
365.com

308
00:16:13,880 --> 00:16:11,310
and live microsoft.net which the company

309
00:16:16,940 --> 00:16:13,890
can use to observe the hackers activity

310
00:16:24,200 --> 00:16:16,950
and stop them from controlling infected

311
00:16:26,620 --> 00:16:24,210
computers how crazy is this the court

312
00:16:29,960 --> 00:16:26,630
also enjoined fancy bears from using

313
00:16:33,200 --> 00:16:29,970

Microsoft trademarks including all

314

00:16:35,600 --> 00:16:33,210

symbols words designs or statements that

315

00:16:37,940 --> 00:16:35,610

would result in deception of customers

316

00:16:40,640 --> 00:16:37,950

hacking groups use official logos and

317

00:16:43,370 --> 00:16:40,650

replicated designs to spoof you know

318

00:16:45,740 --> 00:16:43,380

login pages in order to trick users into

319

00:16:48,590 --> 00:16:45,750

giving up their username and password

320

00:16:55,420 --> 00:16:48,600

and phishing campaigns you've all gotten

321

00:17:00,560 --> 00:16:55,430

those emails you have and I I have been

322

00:17:02,570 --> 00:17:00,570

a pretty clean of getting because we we

323

00:17:05,540 --> 00:17:02,580

use really really really strong spam

324

00:17:09,920 --> 00:17:05,550

software here actually we use three or

325

00:17:14,020 --> 00:17:09,930

four so by the time email get okay first

326

00:17:19,130 --> 00:17:14,030

off with everything that I use what

327

00:17:22,970 --> 00:17:19,140

finally gets to me I get zero spam I

328

00:17:25,550 --> 00:17:22,980

mean I get absolutely none I really

329

00:17:29,230 --> 00:17:25,560

enjoy that if some know I shouldn't say

330

00:17:35,770 --> 00:17:29,240

absolutely none but mmm nearly none

331

00:17:38,140 --> 00:17:35,780

but I had was about it was about a week

332

00:17:42,900 --> 00:17:38,150

ago something actually got through and I

333

00:17:48,850 --> 00:17:42,910

was like oh really and I forget exactly

334

00:17:55,120 --> 00:17:48,860

what it was but it it indicated that I

335

00:17:58,360 --> 00:17:55,130

had gotten some free miles from United

336

00:17:59,580 --> 00:17:58,370

Airlines and there's United's logo right

337

00:18:03,490 --> 00:17:59,590

there

338

00:18:07,570 --> 00:18:03,500

courtesy of Bank of America and all I

339

00:18:10,690 --> 00:18:07,580

had to do was click here and verify my

340

00:18:12,660 --> 00:18:10,700

account and I got a free I forget what

341

00:18:15,820 --> 00:18:12,670

it was like thirty five thousand miles

342

00:18:22,720 --> 00:18:15,830

from United oh oh oh and a free

343

00:18:24,220 --> 00:18:22,730

companion ticket oh really and I'm

344

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:24,230

looking I'm like you know what people

345

00:18:29,919 --> 00:18:28,160

will click on that and and then and that

346

00:18:32,590 --> 00:18:29,929

was the first one in a long time but

347

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,600

people do do that right and I got one

348

00:18:36,640 --> 00:18:34,400

yesterday or the day before

349

00:18:40,330 --> 00:18:36,650

again very rare permit for this stuff to

350

00:18:42,850 --> 00:18:40,340

leak through so I'm actually curious and

351

00:18:45,210 --> 00:18:42,860

I got one yesterday actually popped

352

00:18:51,880 --> 00:18:45,220

through again from Bank of America

353

00:18:54,930 --> 00:18:51,890

no this was Wells Fargo giving away \$50

354

00:18:59,890 --> 00:18:54,940

Starbucks card if you just take their

355

00:19:02,680 --> 00:18:59,900

survey people actually click on this

356

00:19:07,810 --> 00:19:02,690

stuff well so Microsoft is won this

357

00:19:12,669 --> 00:19:07,820

lawsuit and what their malware and what

358

00:19:15,820 --> 00:19:12,679

fancy bears has been running is this

359

00:19:19,570 --> 00:19:15,830

pops up you click on it and sure enough

360

00:19:21,820 --> 00:19:19,580

boom you get infected all of your

361

00:19:25,360 --> 00:19:21,830

credentials and passwords are given away

362

00:19:27,610 --> 00:19:25,370

you've let go of your computer and the

363

00:19:30,520 --> 00:19:27,620

control of it and there's nothing you

364

00:19:32,020 --> 00:19:30,530

can do and at that point a few things

365

00:19:34,660 --> 00:19:32,030

are gonna happen one you're gonna have

366

00:19:36,820 --> 00:19:34,670

to pay 300 books or something to get

367

00:19:38,650 --> 00:19:36,830

your computer unlocked or somebody's

368

00:19:43,810 --> 00:19:38,660

going to go in and just get all of your

369

00:19:47,139 --> 00:19:43,820

information so fancy bearers has been

370

00:19:49,960 --> 00:19:47,149

accused of hacking the Democratic

371

00:19:52,419 --> 00:19:49,970

National Committee the DNC during the

372

00:19:54,340 --> 00:19:52,429

presidential campaign last year the

373

00:19:56,110 --> 00:19:54,350

group which dubbed which was dubbed

374

00:19:56,919 --> 00:19:56,120

fancy bears by cyber security firm

375

00:19:59,980 --> 00:19:56,929

CrowdStrike

376

00:20:02,619 --> 00:19:59,990

for its never proving connection to the

377

00:20:05,200 --> 00:20:02,629

Russian government was also allegedly

378

00:20:07,659 --> 00:20:05,210

responsible for hacking the world

379

00:20:09,639 --> 00:20:07,669

anti-doping agency in O wada

380

00:20:12,340 --> 00:20:09,649

and the International Association of

381

00:20:15,850 --> 00:20:12,350

Athletics Federations the I double AF

382

00:20:19,149 --> 00:20:15,860

and and then the court order says this

383

00:20:21,340 --> 00:20:19,159

granting Microsoft possession of these

384

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,350

domains will enable Microsoft to channel

385

00:20:26,049 --> 00:20:23,600

all communications to those domains to

386

00:20:28,239 --> 00:20:26,059

secure servers thereby cutting off the

387

00:20:30,879 --> 00:20:28,249

means by which the strontium defendants

388

00:20:35,080 --> 00:20:30,889

communicate with the infected computers

389

00:20:38,049 --> 00:20:35,090

now and that was in the court filing in

390

00:20:40,269 --> 00:20:38,059

other words at any time the infected

391

00:20:41,710 --> 00:20:40,279

computer attempts to contact a command

392

00:20:44,080 --> 00:20:41,720

and control server through one of the

393

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:44,090

domains it will instead be connected to

394

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,159

a Microsoft controlled secure server

395

00:20:50,109 --> 00:20:48,559

while it is not possible to rule out the

396

00:20:52,570 --> 00:20:50,119

possibility that the strontium

397

00:20:55,049 --> 00:20:52,580

defendants could use fallback mechanisms

398

00:20:57,220 --> 00:20:55,059

to evade the requested relief

399

00:21:00,039 --> 00:20:57,230

redirecting this core subset of

400

00:21:02,019 --> 00:21:00,049

strontium domains will directly disrupt

401
00:21:04,539 --> 00:21:02,029
the current strontium infrastructure

402
00:21:08,019 --> 00:21:04,549
mitigating risk and injury to Microsoft

403
00:21:10,720 --> 00:21:08,029
and its customers according to court

404
00:21:12,430 --> 00:21:10,730
documents Microsoft identified thousands

405
00:21:15,369 --> 00:21:12,440
of domains that the hackers might have

406
00:21:17,859 --> 00:21:15,379
allegedly used to target their computers

407
00:21:19,960 --> 00:21:17,869
and networks Microsoft made several

408
00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:19,970
attempts to serve the hackers with legal

409
00:21:26,769 --> 00:21:24,799
papers via email sending them to the

410
00:21:31,330 --> 00:21:26,779
accounts that were used to register the

411
00:21:34,830 --> 00:21:31,340
command and control domains while the

412
00:21:38,139 --> 00:21:34,840
hackers never responded tracking bug

413
00:21:41,230 --> 00:21:38,149

planted tracking bugs that were planted

414

00:21:44,139 --> 00:21:41,240

in the emails showed that those emails

415

00:21:49,049 --> 00:21:44,149

that they received them and they were

416

00:21:52,700 --> 00:21:49,059

opened at least 30 times which means

417

00:21:56,420 --> 00:21:52,710

they were served

418

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:56,430

yeah man since the hackers never showed

419

00:22:04,250 --> 00:22:00,480

up in court that's right they didn't

420

00:22:10,370 --> 00:22:04,260

show up the court ruled in favor of

421

00:22:15,980 --> 00:22:10,380

Microsoft in a default judgment now will

422

00:22:17,660 --> 00:22:15,990

there be an abuse of power here so as I

423

00:22:20,120 --> 00:22:17,670

started to think about this today I know

424

00:22:26,750 --> 00:22:20,130

what I mean by an abuse of power it's

425

00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:26,760

very simple how do we know what these

426
00:22:33,410 --> 00:22:30,960
hackers were controlling now we have to

427
00:22:38,320 --> 00:22:33,420
and I doubt that there is some I really

428
00:22:41,210 --> 00:22:38,330
do I doubt that there's some federal

429
00:22:43,580 --> 00:22:41,220
agent in in the middle of this

430
00:22:45,650 --> 00:22:43,590
that's approving what Microsoft is going

431
00:22:49,130 --> 00:22:45,660
to go out there and do what Microsoft

432
00:22:53,720 --> 00:22:49,140
does have is is a judgment for them to

433
00:22:57,250 --> 00:22:53,730
go and take over domains so they can do

434
00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:01,570
hacking malware holding people hostage

435
00:23:06,110 --> 00:23:02,880
ransomware

436
00:23:08,300 --> 00:23:06,120
and the way that that stuff has been

437
00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:08,310
distributed and and how it affects

438
00:23:16,090 --> 00:23:12,320

people when when it gets into hospitals

439

00:23:19,100 --> 00:23:16,100

that's wrong I and I know that there are

440

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:19,110

most hackers out there know that there's

441

00:23:22,760 --> 00:23:21,780

a line in the sand you don't cross and

442

00:23:25,640 --> 00:23:22,770

one of them is you don't mess with

443

00:23:30,440 --> 00:23:25,650

hospitals you don't mess with kids you

444

00:23:33,410 --> 00:23:30,450

know and but when it gets into flight

445

00:23:35,450 --> 00:23:33,420

control software and Airlines and

446

00:23:38,360 --> 00:23:35,460

infrastructure things accidents that

447

00:23:42,170 --> 00:23:38,370

could happen and stoplights what you

448

00:23:44,750 --> 00:23:42,180

know with drinking water there's there's

449

00:23:46,940 --> 00:23:44,760

things that can come into play where

450

00:23:49,850 --> 00:23:46,950

computers get shut down and internet

451
00:23:51,650 --> 00:23:49,860
access is messed with that's where I you

452
00:23:55,400 --> 00:23:51,660
know while I draw the line in general

453
00:23:58,760 --> 00:23:55,410
you know holding somebody ransom for

454
00:24:03,680 --> 00:23:58,770
ransom it's wrong but giving Microsoft

455
00:24:05,900 --> 00:24:03,690
this kind of broad broad sanction to do

456
00:24:09,950 --> 00:24:05,910
whatever they want

457
00:24:11,360 --> 00:24:09,960
is pretty trippy they don't care they

458
00:24:13,400 --> 00:24:11,370
could have done stuff behind the scenes

459
00:24:15,980 --> 00:24:13,410
and we never knew about it but now

460
00:24:19,580 --> 00:24:15,990
they've got the authority they have a

461
00:24:23,300 --> 00:24:19,590
court order bizarre absolutely bizarre

462
00:24:26,060 --> 00:24:23,310
situation and not many news outlets

463
00:24:28,190 --> 00:24:26,070

right now are actually talking about

464

00:24:30,920 --> 00:24:28,200

this I don't know if Microsoft really

465

00:24:33,200 --> 00:24:30,930

wants this as a headline did do they

466

00:24:35,630 --> 00:24:33,210

want to scare these hackers okay here we

467

00:24:38,540 --> 00:24:35,640

you know what you don't want the hackers

468

00:24:41,300 --> 00:24:38,550

to know you you don't you don't want

469

00:24:43,490 --> 00:24:41,310

them to go out and and and do something

470

00:24:46,510 --> 00:24:43,500

on the back end but it's very

471

00:24:49,010 --> 00:24:46,520

interesting so there you go now tonight

472

00:24:51,500 --> 00:24:49,020

Brad Olson is here we're gonna do a

473

00:24:54,110 --> 00:24:51,510

total eclipse a special event and recap

474

00:24:56,000 --> 00:24:54,120

of everything that went down not only

475

00:24:58,700 --> 00:24:56,010

this past weekend but certainly on

476

00:25:00,650 --> 00:24:58,710

Monday morning Brad was there for the

477

00:25:03,790 --> 00:25:00,660

total eclipse I want to take phone calls

478

00:25:06,170 --> 00:25:03,800

tonight I want to see your images your

479

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,180

your thoughts and hear your thoughts

480

00:25:11,320 --> 00:25:08,400

about the eclipse anything unique

481

00:25:14,180 --> 00:25:11,330

happened for you and when it did go down

482

00:25:15,950 --> 00:25:14,190

what was the vibe like I'm gonna go

483

00:25:19,490 --> 00:25:15,960

through everything tonight what Rita and

484

00:25:23,300 --> 00:25:19,500

I experienced it was very very very cool

485

00:25:24,800 --> 00:25:23,310

certainly once-in-a-lifetime and so with

486

00:25:26,840 --> 00:25:24,810

that the phone numbers are three to

487

00:25:30,920 --> 00:25:26,850

three eight two five five zero four or

488

00:25:33,920 --> 00:25:30,930

five or three two three two seven five

489

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,930

nine six nine five with that I'm gonna

490

00:25:38,510 --> 00:25:36,240

get out of here I'll be right back with

491

00:25:42,320 --> 00:25:38,520

prattles and this is fade to black I'm

492

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:42,330

your host Jimmy church and kgr a the

493

00:25:48,680 --> 00:25:45,360

planet the game changer Network I Heart

494

00:25:52,550 --> 00:25:48,690

Radio all that stuff this is truly

495

00:25:55,010 --> 00:25:52,560

bespoke radio for the masses follow me

496

00:25:57,680 --> 00:25:55,020

on Twitter at Jeter trade EO email is

497

00:25:59,390 --> 00:25:57,690

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm I'll be

498

00:25:59,620 --> 00:25:59,400

right back with prattles and stay right

499

00:26:33,810 --> 00:25:59,630

there

500

00:26:36,850 --> 00:26:33,820

[Music]

501
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:36,860
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

502
00:26:52,529 --> 00:26:42,940
fade to black will now pause for a

503
00:26:58,060 --> 00:26:55,450
when you take the beams from Central

504
00:27:00,520 --> 00:26:58,070
America with dashes of indonesian and

505
00:27:02,380 --> 00:27:00,530
african mixed in and then roasted to the

506
00:27:06,000 --> 00:27:02,390
dark side of fade to black

507
00:27:09,039 --> 00:27:06,010
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

508
00:27:12,159 --> 00:27:09,049
introducing the fade to black blend from

509
00:27:15,250 --> 00:27:12,169
river moon coffee yes River moons

510
00:27:17,440 --> 00:27:15,260
darkest customized roast was created for

511
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:17,450
the love of fade to black

512
00:27:23,140 --> 00:27:20,480
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

513
00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:23,150

smoking the beans is in every sip of

514

00:27:29,680 --> 00:27:26,720

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

515

00:27:31,570 --> 00:27:29,690

coffee dog deep with distinct

516

00:27:34,750 --> 00:27:31,580

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

517

00:27:37,149 --> 00:27:34,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

518

00:27:40,450 --> 00:27:37,159

darkness of the roast is fade to black

519

00:27:42,100 --> 00:27:40,460

blend from river moon coffee just click

520

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:42,110

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

521

00:27:49,210 --> 00:27:45,440

and use the promo code F to B blend for

522

00:27:50,360 --> 00:27:49,220

15% off of your order today go back Lee

523

00:27:53,540 --> 00:27:50,370

tappy

524

00:27:56,390 --> 00:27:53,550

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

525

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:56,400

years food was different food provided

526

00:28:00,290 --> 00:27:58,080

health and nutrition and using

527

00:28:02,960 --> 00:28:00,300

supplements was minimal unfortunately

528

00:28:04,880 --> 00:28:02,970

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

529

00:28:07,610 --> 00:28:04,890

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

530

00:28:08,600 --> 00:28:07,620

in the name of our food supply and of

531

00:28:10,640 --> 00:28:08,610

course the ever-loving dollar

532

00:28:12,980 --> 00:28:10,650

supplementing our diets can be very

533

00:28:15,380 --> 00:28:12,990

important to stay healthy cleansing from

534

00:28:17,480 --> 00:28:15,390

daily intruders to the body might be

535

00:28:20,480 --> 00:28:17,490

critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

536

00:28:22,700 --> 00:28:20,490

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

537

00:28:24,560 --> 00:28:22,710

a great way to cleanse from intruders

538

00:28:27,200 --> 00:28:24,570

our supplements is a great way to

539

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,210

maintain and improve your health when

540

00:28:33,890 --> 00:28:29,820

your health is not up to par go to get

541

00:28:36,080 --> 00:28:33,900

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

542

00:28:38,930 --> 00:28:36,090

and very helpful in keeping you at the

543

00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:38,940

top of your game life is too short to

544

00:28:44,270 --> 00:28:42,000

feel you know what I mean stay in the

545

00:28:45,740 --> 00:28:44,280

game at the top of your game with get

546

00:28:50,510 --> 00:28:45,750

the t-dot-com

547

00:28:57,460 --> 00:28:50,520

that's get the t.com again get the t.com

548

00:29:02,360 --> 00:28:57,470

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed do black

549

00:29:05,660 --> 00:29:02,370

is not your father's radio show

550

00:29:12,770 --> 00:29:05,670

on the game changer radio network and K

551
00:29:14,810 --> 00:29:12,780
GRA the planet with KCRA this summer

552
00:29:16,910 --> 00:29:14,820
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

553
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,920
biggest conferences autograph books and

554
00:29:21,290 --> 00:29:19,200
DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

555
00:29:24,530 --> 00:29:21,300
conference cruises and private dinners

556
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,540
with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

557
00:29:29,210 --> 00:29:27,120
contest to have at K GRA radio.com

558
00:29:31,670 --> 00:29:29,220
for your chance to win big this summer

559
00:29:39,170 --> 00:29:31,680
your contact for the best alternative

560
00:29:43,770 --> 00:29:42,000
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

561
00:29:49,440 --> 00:29:43,780
you're listening to Jimmy jr. -

562
00:29:52,190 --> 00:29:49,450
radio.com combats and we listen in the

563
00:30:06,230 --> 00:29:52,200

Jimmy Church radio

564

00:30:12,810 --> 00:30:11,340

all right welcome back fade to black

565

00:30:18,000 --> 00:30:12,820

I'm your host Jimmy Church tonight our

566

00:30:20,280 --> 00:30:18,010

total eclipse special got Brad Olsen

567

00:30:22,680 --> 00:30:20,290

here tonight he is the author of nine

568

00:30:24,720 --> 00:30:22,690

books including two in his esoteric

569

00:30:27,540 --> 00:30:24,730

series modern esoteric and future

570

00:30:29,610 --> 00:30:27,550

esoteric an award-winning author book

571

00:30:31,620 --> 00:30:29,620

publisher and event producers keynote

572

00:30:33,570 --> 00:30:31,630

presentations and interviews have

573

00:30:36,270 --> 00:30:33,580

enlightened audiences that contact in

574

00:30:38,520 --> 00:30:36,280

the desert the awareness life Expo five

575

00:30:40,530 --> 00:30:38,530

events and dozens of radio including

576

00:30:43,640 --> 00:30:40,540

Costa cosa fade to black television

577

00:30:46,430 --> 00:30:43,650

shows ancient aliens Americas on earth

578

00:30:50,040 --> 00:30:46,440

mysteries of the national parks and

579

00:30:53,040 --> 00:30:50,050

right now in August 2017 Brad will start

580

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:53,050

hosting his radio show the esoteric

581

00:30:57,150 --> 00:30:55,360

circle and several different internet

582

00:30:59,460 --> 00:30:57,160

radio networks we'll find out about that

583

00:31:01,860 --> 00:30:59,470

in just a bit he is the founder and

584

00:31:05,640 --> 00:31:01,870

co-producer of the how weird street fair

585

00:31:07,500 --> 00:31:05,650

up in San Francisco and he was featured

586

00:31:10,650 --> 00:31:07,510

on the front page of the San Francisco

587

00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,660

Bay Guardian in September 2014 the

588

00:31:14,550 --> 00:31:12,640

Chicago natives esoteric writing

589

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,560

continues to reach a wide audience while

590

00:31:18,780 --> 00:31:16,240

he continues breaking ground in

591

00:31:21,630 --> 00:31:18,790

alternative journalism public speaking

592

00:31:23,070 --> 00:31:21,640

illustration and photography all of his

593

00:31:25,260 --> 00:31:23,080

websites are right there over at

594

00:31:27,600 --> 00:31:25,270

signature radio calm I would like to

595

00:31:30,240 --> 00:31:27,610

welcome back to fade to black the one

596

00:31:33,090 --> 00:31:30,250

and only rattles and Brad how are you

597

00:31:34,620 --> 00:31:33,100

hey Jimmy doing great always great to be

598

00:31:37,530 --> 00:31:34,630

back on fade to black

599

00:31:40,740 --> 00:31:37,540

how is the tallest man in conspiracy

600

00:31:42,780 --> 00:31:40,750

doing doing great after that eclipses

601
00:31:45,000 --> 00:31:42,790
talk about fading to black watching that

602
00:31:48,120 --> 00:31:45,010
Sun blot out was incredible Oh but in

603
00:31:51,000 --> 00:31:48,130
bump yeah well done well done

604
00:31:54,450 --> 00:31:51,010
I don't wear a beef out white where were

605
00:31:57,420 --> 00:31:54,460
you for the Eclipse my dad looked all

606
00:31:59,730 --> 00:31:57,430
over the place finding what part of

607
00:32:02,430 --> 00:31:59,740
North America at least in the western

608
00:32:05,400 --> 00:32:02,440
part that we could both meet at would

609
00:32:08,010 --> 00:32:05,410
not only be the most chance for having

610
00:32:10,110 --> 00:32:08,020
sunny skies which is really important if

611
00:32:12,990 --> 00:32:10,120
you want to see the whole show right but

612
00:32:17,160 --> 00:32:13,000
also high up on a desert plateau so he

613
00:32:18,720 --> 00:32:17,170

was looking around Idaho far eastern

614

00:32:21,330 --> 00:32:18,730

Idaho and everything was

615

00:32:23,549 --> 00:32:21,340

then some guy just opened up his land

616

00:32:24,749 --> 00:32:23,559

and my dad made reservations and we had

617

00:32:30,239 --> 00:32:24,759

a place to meet so I was in a little

618

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:30,249

town called Egan Ojai Idaho and how many

619

00:32:35,340 --> 00:32:32,159

people were there with you

620

00:32:37,529 --> 00:32:35,350

my uncle Dirk made it out and I drove

621

00:32:39,060 --> 00:32:37,539

out with my buddy Ryan so there were

622

00:32:41,399 --> 00:32:39,070

four in our group and none of us had

623

00:32:43,200 --> 00:32:41,409

seen it before and probably a hundred

624

00:32:46,529 --> 00:32:43,210

hundred and fifty other people camping

625

00:32:49,950 --> 00:32:46,539

in the same site did you participate in

626

00:32:52,799 --> 00:32:49,960

the mass meditation as well not

627

00:32:54,840 --> 00:32:52,809

consciously I was aware of it and maybe

628

00:32:57,749 --> 00:32:54,850

I thought about it for a quick second

629

00:32:59,460 --> 00:32:57,759

but it was pretty pretty intense and a

630

00:33:02,009 --> 00:32:59,470

lot of things were happening I wanted to

631

00:33:05,159 --> 00:33:02,019

really concentrate on viewing everything

632

00:33:06,869 --> 00:33:05,169

and experiencing it in the highest

633

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:06,879

possible way so I was trying to block

634

00:33:11,700 --> 00:33:08,799

everything out of course phone and

635

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,710

computer all off right right well I've

636

00:33:16,649 --> 00:33:13,600

opened up the phone lines tonight to

637

00:33:19,249 --> 00:33:16,659

also have some people hang out with us

638

00:33:22,019 --> 00:33:19,259

and tell us about their experiences so

639

00:33:30,180 --> 00:33:22,029

let's just do this really well hold on

640

00:33:32,940 --> 00:33:30,190

for a second okay quiet tell somebody be

641

00:33:36,629 --> 00:33:32,950

quiet when you call in man turn off the

642

00:33:38,609 --> 00:33:36,639

radio in the background all right if you

643

00:33:44,489 --> 00:33:38,619

call him make sure I'm turned off okay

644

00:33:46,499 --> 00:33:44,499

is the mass meditation for us and I'm

645

00:33:48,499 --> 00:33:46,509

going to go through those numbers at the

646

00:33:52,619 --> 00:33:48,509

top of the break about how many people

647

00:33:56,669 --> 00:33:52,629

participated in it it it was pretty cool

648

00:34:01,489 --> 00:33:56,679

because we had around us I'm gonna guess

649

00:34:06,409 --> 00:34:01,499

and say two to three hundred people were

650

00:34:09,180 --> 00:34:06,419

meditating during that and Rita and I

651
00:34:12,450 --> 00:34:09,190
you know we had our glasses on you know

652
00:34:13,879 --> 00:34:12,460
so we were looking at the Sun but it was

653
00:34:17,760 --> 00:34:13,889
it was pretty interesting to see

654
00:34:20,280 --> 00:34:17,770
everybody fully engaged in sync with

655
00:34:21,930 --> 00:34:20,290
that meditation not only across the

656
00:34:23,879 --> 00:34:21,940
United States but around the world and

657
00:34:27,930 --> 00:34:23,889
it was right around the time of the

658
00:34:32,010 --> 00:34:27,940
Eclipse yeah yeah yeah it was at 11:11

659
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:32,020
Pacific right right 1111 Pacific all

660
00:34:36,540 --> 00:34:33,520
right

661
00:34:37,740 --> 00:34:36,550
let's see here I'll try this again hi

662
00:34:46,110 --> 00:34:37,750
you're live on fade to black who's

663
00:34:53,370 --> 00:34:46,120

calling you're live okay all right this

664

00:34:56,850 --> 00:34:53,380

is Brad Olsen call yeah what is what is

665

00:35:00,930 --> 00:34:56,860

the history when we look at when was the

666

00:35:07,050 --> 00:35:00,940

first stud documented a recognition of

667

00:35:09,600 --> 00:35:07,060

an an eclipse an event this story just

668

00:35:12,330 --> 00:35:09,610

came to me recently it was Copernicus

669

00:35:16,260 --> 00:35:12,340

who is studying the movement of heavenly

670

00:35:18,810 --> 00:35:16,270

bodies and he set out to do he knew

671

00:35:21,450 --> 00:35:18,820

where the Eclipse was going to occur and

672

00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:21,460

he set out in an expedition to go watch

673

00:35:25,800 --> 00:35:23,400

it in a certain part of Europe

674

00:35:28,320 --> 00:35:25,810

unfortunately it was cloudy when the

675

00:35:32,220 --> 00:35:28,330

Eclipse happen but it was documented as

676

00:35:35,810 --> 00:35:32,230

the first field trip out to go do a

677

00:35:38,040 --> 00:35:35,820

scientific experiment with the natural

678

00:35:40,080 --> 00:35:38,050

cycles of the Sun and the moon to see

679

00:35:42,900 --> 00:35:40,090

this full solar eclipse but really

680

00:35:45,090 --> 00:35:42,910

they've been happening since the planet

681

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:45,100

was formed basically and they happen

682

00:35:49,560 --> 00:35:46,960

quite regularly a lot of people don't

683

00:35:52,440 --> 00:35:49,570

realize a total solar eclipse happens

684

00:35:54,960 --> 00:35:52,450

somewhere on earth every year or two in

685

00:35:59,520 --> 00:35:54,970

fact the next one is just up in November

686

00:36:01,500 --> 00:35:59,530

third part of Equatorial Africa will be

687

00:36:04,020 --> 00:36:01,510

treated to a rare view of a total solar

688

00:36:06,570 --> 00:36:04,030

eclipse on Sunday November 3rd so talk

689

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:06,580

about eclipse chasers you got your next

690

00:36:18,690 --> 00:36:11,680

one in sight well I what I remember was

691

00:36:21,870 --> 00:36:18,700

around 1970 living in Michigan a total

692

00:36:25,080 --> 00:36:21,880

eclipse then over Michigan and I could

693

00:36:28,140 --> 00:36:25,090

be wrong about that

694

00:36:30,810 --> 00:36:28,150

not about the year because I know where

695

00:36:34,050 --> 00:36:30,820

I was living and and how old I was but

696

00:36:36,540 --> 00:36:34,060

the the totality of the Eclipse but I

697

00:36:39,810 --> 00:36:36,550

remember it being a total eclipse I was

698

00:36:43,110 --> 00:36:39,820

seven eight years old at the time but

699

00:36:45,930 --> 00:36:43,120

and we've had a few you know sporadic

700

00:36:49,680 --> 00:36:45,940

you know partial eclipses

701
00:36:52,589 --> 00:36:49,690
since then but never this this this type

702
00:36:56,240 --> 00:36:52,599
of total event which was pretty and

703
00:36:59,220 --> 00:36:56,250
pretty amazing to witness now for you

704
00:37:03,089 --> 00:36:59,230
take us through the experience what time

705
00:37:06,780 --> 00:37:03,099
did it happen where you were at probably

706
00:37:10,319 --> 00:37:06,790
not much longer after it first came

707
00:37:12,329 --> 00:37:10,329
ashore on the Oregon coast and it began

708
00:37:14,400 --> 00:37:12,339
out in the Pacific maybe about two or

709
00:37:16,680 --> 00:37:14,410
three hundred miles travels very fast

710
00:37:19,440 --> 00:37:16,690
there were actually people in planes we

711
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:19,450
did see a few chasing the Eclipse and

712
00:37:25,650 --> 00:37:22,000
they could get maybe six seven eight

713
00:37:28,079 --> 00:37:25,660

minutes of totality by flying as fast as

714

00:37:29,490 --> 00:37:28,089

they can along the path with it so

715

00:37:31,710 --> 00:37:29,500

that's that should give you an idea of

716

00:37:34,319 --> 00:37:31,720

how quickly it travels so probably not

717

00:37:38,640 --> 00:37:34,329

much longer than what you were seeing in

718

00:37:41,339 --> 00:37:38,650

Mount Shasta but the first effect was it

719

00:37:44,130 --> 00:37:41,349

started getting cold when the Sun was

720

00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:44,140

about halfway blotted out and by the

721

00:37:47,640 --> 00:37:45,760

time it was a quarter of the way blotted

722

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:47,650

out we were all putting on pullovers and

723

00:37:54,599 --> 00:37:52,000

coats and then the dimming started the

724

00:37:57,450 --> 00:37:54,609

shadows started to appear of little

725

00:38:00,000 --> 00:37:57,460

slivers of Sun on leaves and some people

726

00:38:02,370 --> 00:38:00,010

we were camping near had a big sheet put

727

00:38:04,079 --> 00:38:02,380

out so they could watch it and so that's

728

00:38:05,400 --> 00:38:04,089

the poor man's way of watching an

729

00:38:07,170 --> 00:38:05,410

eclipse if you don't have the glasses

730

00:38:11,520 --> 00:38:07,180

you can watch it just right on the

731

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:11,530

ground then as soon as it happens you

732

00:38:14,910 --> 00:38:13,359

can look at the Sun the only time you

733

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:14,920

can actually look directly at the Sun

734

00:38:20,220 --> 00:38:17,920

for only two minutes and twenty seconds

735

00:38:22,530 --> 00:38:20,230

and at that moment it was like the

736

00:38:23,880 --> 00:38:22,540

lights just went off it kept dimming and

737

00:38:26,789 --> 00:38:23,890

dimming but as soon as it went to

738

00:38:29,280 --> 00:38:26,799

totality it got really dark and there

739

00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:29,290

were stars and moon that could be seen

740

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:31,839

not really bright in the sky because all

741

00:38:36,599 --> 00:38:34,240

the way around on the horizon 360

742

00:38:40,349 --> 00:38:36,609

degrees around it looked like a sunset

743

00:38:45,299 --> 00:38:40,359

but up in the sky it was pitch dark shut

744

00:38:50,270 --> 00:38:45,309

out yeah yeah yeah okay so we didn't get

745

00:38:53,460 --> 00:38:50,280

that where we were at we had 90 percent

746

00:38:56,160 --> 00:38:53,470

and what happened to no we didn't get

747

00:38:57,620 --> 00:38:56,170

the total darkness around the Sun that

748

00:39:01,370 --> 00:38:57,630

definitely did not happen

749

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,380

for us it did get cold I mean the

750

00:39:07,249 --> 00:39:03,599

temperature dropped that was pretty

751
00:39:10,789 --> 00:39:07,259
fascinating but the so you what you're

752
00:39:13,279 --> 00:39:10,799
saying is at that moment for that two

753
00:39:15,769 --> 00:39:13,289
minutes or so when you have the total

754
00:39:19,339 --> 00:39:15,779
eclipse you could actually see the stars

755
00:39:20,029 --> 00:39:19,349
around the Sun yeah you can see him up

756
00:39:22,370 --> 00:39:20,039
in the sky

757
00:39:24,440 --> 00:39:22,380
certainly a planet probably Venus was

758
00:39:27,559 --> 00:39:24,450
very bright and we thought we made out

759
00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:27,569
about three or four others and then as

760
00:39:32,599 --> 00:39:30,720
far as you'd go down towards the horizon

761
00:39:35,660 --> 00:39:32,609
it started getting lighter and lighter

762
00:39:38,839 --> 00:39:35,670
and lighter until all the way at 360 you

763
00:39:40,930 --> 00:39:38,849

could see what appeared like a sunset

764

00:39:43,609 --> 00:39:40,940

type features with the clouds in the sky

765

00:39:46,609 --> 00:39:43,619

so it was really great that my dad got a

766

00:39:49,039 --> 00:39:46,619

spot way up on a high level plateau that

767

00:39:52,249 --> 00:39:49,049

we could see way off in to the distance

768

00:39:54,049 --> 00:39:52,259

and judge the horizon rather than being

769

00:39:56,660 --> 00:39:54,059

like in a confined Valley or something

770

00:39:59,569 --> 00:39:56,670

so that's a tip for future Eclipse

771

00:40:01,759 --> 00:39:59,579

seekers is try to get on a big flat area

772

00:40:04,160 --> 00:40:01,769

that you're pretty sure is gonna have a

773

00:40:08,660 --> 00:40:04,170

sunny day wow that must have been

774

00:40:12,289 --> 00:40:08,670

incredible it really was and now was so

775

00:40:14,569 --> 00:40:12,299

if it was like that as you looked around

776

00:40:17,720 --> 00:40:14,579

did it feel where you were standing did

777

00:40:20,210 --> 00:40:17,730

it feel like nighttime oh it was

778

00:40:23,870 --> 00:40:20,220

nighttime it literally was and we are

779

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:23,880

cold like it was nighttime and everybody

780

00:40:27,859 --> 00:40:26,640

else was hooting and hollering it's one

781

00:40:32,420 --> 00:40:27,869

of those things Jimmy it's like

782

00:40:34,759 --> 00:40:32,430

witnessing a volcano going off or I was

783

00:40:37,370 --> 00:40:34,769

in the Loma Prieta earthquake which was

784

00:40:38,930 --> 00:40:37,380

a 7-point one very big earthquake or or

785

00:40:41,390 --> 00:40:38,940

something that you wouldn't want to live

786

00:40:43,460 --> 00:40:41,400

through like a massive hurricane or a

787

00:40:46,809 --> 00:40:43,470

tornado but it's one of those things

788

00:40:49,039 --> 00:40:46,819

that nature does that just so profound

789

00:40:51,970 --> 00:40:49,049

you can see why people were very

790

00:40:55,519 --> 00:40:51,980

superstitious of the Eclipse for so long

791

00:40:57,920 --> 00:40:55,529

viii I've got somebody on hold if you

792

00:41:02,269 --> 00:40:57,930

hear them they're Brad that's what's

793

00:41:05,150 --> 00:41:02,279

going on the for us the temperature

794

00:41:08,349 --> 00:41:05,160

dropped it dimmed it didn't go to total

795

00:41:11,489 --> 00:41:08,359

night but it was

796

00:41:15,759 --> 00:41:11,499

I think the best way to explain it is

797

00:41:18,430 --> 00:41:15,769

just as the Sun goes into dusk in the

798

00:41:21,549 --> 00:41:18,440

evening and it's you know you're caught

799

00:41:23,650 --> 00:41:21,559

between evening and night that's what it

800

00:41:25,989 --> 00:41:23,660

was like that's and that's exactly what

801
00:41:29,079 --> 00:41:25,999
it was like but I could not believe how

802
00:41:32,289 --> 00:41:29,089
cold it got how quick it went from a

803
00:41:36,009 --> 00:41:32,299
hundred degrees down - I don't know 70

804
00:41:38,739 --> 00:41:36,019
you know it was like crisp air and it

805
00:41:41,979 --> 00:41:38,749
was almost instantaneous so that's how

806
00:41:44,289 --> 00:41:41,989
much the Sun means you know if the Sun

807
00:41:46,690 --> 00:41:44,299
goes away nuclear winter something

808
00:41:50,160 --> 00:41:46,700
happens dude we're gonna be cold on this

809
00:41:54,370 --> 00:41:52,479
ya know if you think about it you know

810
00:41:57,069 --> 00:41:54,380
when the you know finding woolly

811
00:42:00,130 --> 00:41:57,079
mammoths you know with fresh grass in

812
00:42:02,109 --> 00:42:00,140
their stomach and in any wonder you know

813
00:42:04,599 --> 00:42:02,119

how did they flash freeze well you know

814

00:42:07,329 --> 00:42:04,609

what you take away the Sun and that's

815

00:42:09,880 --> 00:42:07,339

exactly what would happen it got cold

816

00:42:13,410 --> 00:42:09,890

very quick now what about the esoteric

817

00:42:15,779 --> 00:42:13,420

side of it did you have a spiritual

818

00:42:20,349 --> 00:42:15,789

sunday-go-to-meeting

819

00:42:22,029 --> 00:42:20,359

event with you well remember at contact

820

00:42:25,269 --> 00:42:22,039

the desert we were both speakers there

821

00:42:29,049 --> 00:42:25,279

just last May the talk of the town is

822

00:42:31,120 --> 00:42:29,059

watch the Eclipse for maybe the ships

823

00:42:33,759 --> 00:42:31,130

are gonna make themselves up here and

824

00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:33,769

force disclosure on planet earth right

825

00:42:39,370 --> 00:42:36,319

we didn't see anything unfortunately not

826

00:42:42,970 --> 00:42:39,380

I was also watching animals there were a

827

00:42:45,460 --> 00:42:42,980

couple dogs in our camp nearby and

828

00:42:48,359 --> 00:42:45,470

seeing if I could detect anything with

829

00:42:50,259 --> 00:42:48,369

birds or any other animals and did not

830

00:42:53,049 --> 00:42:50,269

unfortunately the dogs were pretty

831

00:42:56,680 --> 00:42:53,059

mellow and could didn't hear or see

832

00:42:58,180 --> 00:42:56,690

anything unusual with animals but it is

833

00:43:02,259 --> 00:42:58,190

one of those things that does happen

834

00:43:04,690 --> 00:43:02,269

because it's very uncommon for animals

835

00:43:07,470 --> 00:43:04,700

to be going about their daily activities

836

00:43:11,259 --> 00:43:07,480

and then for the day to go tonight so

837

00:43:14,229 --> 00:43:11,269

that was kind of the esoteric part of

838

00:43:16,960 --> 00:43:14,239

what I was looking for we didn't see any

839

00:43:19,329 --> 00:43:16,970

ships I did see someone in your group at

840

00:43:21,820 --> 00:43:19,339

Mount Shasta took a really awesome photo

841

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:21,830

of like a triangular clock craft

842

00:43:29,230 --> 00:43:25,520

yeah we have that image I think let me

843

00:43:34,300 --> 00:43:31,330

yeah Rita why don't you uh let's see

844

00:43:36,400 --> 00:43:34,310

here let me let me go back yeah Rita pop

845

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:36,410

up the picture of the triangular craft

846

00:43:45,130 --> 00:43:40,880

there was a couple of images that were

847

00:43:50,140 --> 00:43:45,140

taken and that were pretty cool this

848

00:43:54,190 --> 00:43:50,150

lady sent me the images or sent me one

849

00:43:56,700 --> 00:43:54,200

right outside of Shasta as she was

850

00:44:00,670 --> 00:43:56,710

coming into the event that morning and

851

00:44:02,830 --> 00:44:00,680

it's pretty incredible now it wasn't

852

00:44:05,740 --> 00:44:02,840

during the Eclipse it was right before

853

00:44:08,200 --> 00:44:05,750

it but nonetheless it's one of those

854

00:44:11,800 --> 00:44:08,210

images that is very very very tough to

855

00:44:13,420 --> 00:44:11,810

explain and the triangle craft that

856

00:44:18,690 --> 00:44:13,430

you're talking about that was taken

857

00:44:22,060 --> 00:44:18,700

oddly enough by a lady named Rita and I

858

00:44:25,540 --> 00:44:22,070

was pretty astounded by by that image

859

00:44:29,470 --> 00:44:25,550

because it didn't look like it was right

860

00:44:32,530 --> 00:44:29,480

next to the eclipses it was going down

861

00:44:35,170 --> 00:44:32,540

it doesn't look like a plane it looks

862

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:35,180

mechanical it doesn't it's got lights on

863

00:44:43,120 --> 00:44:40,640

it it looks almost like a tr-3b you know

864

00:44:47,610 --> 00:44:43,130

pretty classic sense if it's an airplane

865

00:44:50,530 --> 00:44:47,620

it's flying sideways it's not flying

866

00:44:52,450 --> 00:44:50,540

perpendicular to the earth or or what's

867

00:44:54,640 --> 00:44:52,460

the word parallel to the earth it's

868

00:44:56,740 --> 00:44:54,650

actually would be turned on its side and

869

00:44:58,360 --> 00:44:56,750

you're either looking at the top or the

870

00:45:00,850 --> 00:44:58,370

bottom of the craft it's a black

871

00:45:03,610 --> 00:45:00,860

triangle with the lights on each corner

872

00:45:05,140 --> 00:45:03,620

yeah the unusual lights is what really

873

00:45:07,180 --> 00:45:05,150

caught my attention yeah absolutely

874

00:45:10,450 --> 00:45:07,190

nothing like conventional craft at all

875

00:45:13,150 --> 00:45:10,460

no no no no not at all and this other

876

00:45:18,100 --> 00:45:13,160

this other image that I have which is a

877

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:18,110

little it's different it's not I don't

878

00:45:22,570 --> 00:45:19,520

want to say there's anything typical

879

00:45:27,250 --> 00:45:22,580

about this shot at all I'm looking for

880

00:45:30,040 --> 00:45:27,260

it now and and when I show this to you I

881

00:45:31,840 --> 00:45:30,050

think and you see this pop-up on Twitter

882

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,850

I think you're going to agree with me

883

00:45:40,000 --> 00:45:33,200

that

884

00:45:42,609 --> 00:45:40,010

this isn't your typical UFO shot but of

885

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:42,619

course it's it's not popping up here I

886

00:45:49,329 --> 00:45:45,440

can pull this up during the break but

887

00:45:51,310 --> 00:45:49,339

the shot itself oh wait a minute wait a

888

00:45:55,630 --> 00:45:51,320

minute wait a minute the shot itself I

889

00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:55,640

guess before I post it I'll describe it

890

00:46:05,380 --> 00:46:01,760

it it's a white light in the sky with

891

00:46:08,650 --> 00:46:05,390

some strange gases and emissions coming

892

00:46:11,260 --> 00:46:08,660

off of it that are pointed back oh here

893

00:46:11,920 --> 00:46:11,270

it is I got it right here okay I got

894

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:11,930

lucky

895

00:46:25,920 --> 00:46:16,640

boom BAM let me move this over to here

896

00:46:30,370 --> 00:46:25,930

and and the way that it looks it's it

897

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:30,380

it's got vapor coming off of it that's

898

00:46:35,230 --> 00:46:32,240

the best way that I can explain it and

899

00:46:39,760 --> 00:46:35,240

the vapor is pointing towards the ground

900

00:46:42,579 --> 00:46:39,770

so this object is moving up now here we

901
00:46:46,599 --> 00:46:42,589
go let me see here okay

902
00:46:52,000 --> 00:46:46,609
and this is so large in the sky that I

903
00:46:57,880 --> 00:46:52,010
don't know what it could be it's not

904
00:47:00,339 --> 00:46:57,890
man-made it's not it's not traditional

905
00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,349
it doesn't have any wings it doesn't

906
00:47:06,010 --> 00:47:02,240
have any shape to it

907
00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,020
there's no windows there isn't anything

908
00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,720
that's not your traditional UFO but I

909
00:47:13,780 --> 00:47:10,400
can tell you this I can tell you what

910
00:47:18,579 --> 00:47:13,790
it's not this isn't any normal man-made

911
00:47:18,760 --> 00:47:18,589
craft it is simply not that okay here it

912
00:47:22,059 --> 00:47:18,770
is

913
00:47:24,520 --> 00:47:22,069

I'm tweeting out now of course you're up

914

00:47:27,790 --> 00:47:24,530

at Mount Shasta which is notorious for a

915

00:47:29,559 --> 00:47:27,800

lot of paranormal and craft sightings

916

00:47:31,930 --> 00:47:29,569

yeah because of the nature of the

917

00:47:34,809 --> 00:47:31,940

mountain and rumored underground city

918

00:47:36,730 --> 00:47:34,819

there called Telos yes yes yes and

919

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:36,740

we talked about that a lot this weekend

920

00:47:41,559 --> 00:47:39,920

are you looking at this craft here well

921

00:47:44,170 --> 00:47:41,569

I saw the picture earlier should I go to

922

00:47:47,180 --> 00:47:44,180

fade to black to see it or oh it was up

923

00:47:49,250 --> 00:47:47,190

in my okay so you've seen it right

924

00:47:52,880 --> 00:47:49,260

a white light with the weird vapor

925

00:47:55,579 --> 00:47:52,890

coming off the bottom of it it's yeah it

926

00:47:59,020 --> 00:47:55,589

is it's a very very strange shot okay

927

00:48:01,940 --> 00:47:59,030

Twitter just took off okay here is the

928

00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:01,950

I'm looking at it here the the triangle

929

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,440

UFO this has just now been posted so let

930

00:48:11,319 --> 00:48:07,200

me retweet this as well thank you for

931

00:48:14,690 --> 00:48:11,329

posting that Rita and get this going

932

00:48:17,620 --> 00:48:14,700

this triangle okay so now that I've got

933

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,630

both of these images up for everybody

934

00:48:25,160 --> 00:48:21,119

this triangle I want to address this if

935

00:48:28,849 --> 00:48:25,170

you if you look at it here there is the

936

00:48:30,890 --> 00:48:28,859

object in the middle and then and I've

937

00:48:32,180 --> 00:48:30,900

looked at some different analysis of

938

00:48:34,250 --> 00:48:32,190

this it's pretty trippy there's a

939

00:48:37,370 --> 00:48:34,260

definite hotspot in the middle but there

940

00:48:40,160 --> 00:48:37,380

is a white clear triangle around it

941

00:48:42,800 --> 00:48:40,170

that's connecting all the sides that's a

942

00:48:45,680 --> 00:48:42,810

bizarre shot I don't know what to make

943

00:48:50,120 --> 00:48:45,690

of it I would like to say that this is

944

00:48:53,690 --> 00:48:50,130

some kind of some explanation some lens

945

00:48:55,940 --> 00:48:53,700

flare or some digital anomaly but it is

946

00:49:00,680 --> 00:48:55,950

simply not that this is an object that

947

00:49:03,050 --> 00:49:00,690

is is facing this this solar eclipse and

948

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:03,060

it just looks man-made to me it doesn't

949

00:49:09,710 --> 00:49:06,000

look like a bird it's huge whatever it

950

00:49:12,559 --> 00:49:09,720

is it's not small and it's flying

951
00:49:15,609 --> 00:49:12,569
sideways maybe it's out sideways maybe

952
00:49:17,809 --> 00:49:15,619
the craft maybe this is a

953
00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:17,819
three-dimensional thing and maybe we're

954
00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:19,560
just looking at the side of it and this

955
00:49:26,089 --> 00:49:22,160
is the way that it looks but that is a

956
00:49:29,960 --> 00:49:26,099
fantastic shot and that happened during

957
00:49:32,210 --> 00:49:29,970
the Eclipse that's that is a and how

958
00:49:34,220 --> 00:49:32,220
this showed up by the way this was

959
00:49:36,890 --> 00:49:34,230
somebody taking a picture of the Eclipse

960
00:49:41,059 --> 00:49:36,900
and then went back to look at it and saw

961
00:49:43,460 --> 00:49:41,069
this image that yeah yeah pretty

962
00:49:45,079 --> 00:49:43,470
incredible shot in it and it doesn't

963
00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,089

look anything like the other one either

964

00:49:50,329 --> 00:49:48,000

no you guys got two pretty good shots

965

00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,339

yeah yeah that's it and that's the roof

966

00:49:54,650 --> 00:49:52,160

of the building that we were standing

967

00:49:58,220 --> 00:49:54,660

that we were set up next to it's called

968

00:49:59,810 --> 00:49:58,230

the mill so now this this other one with

969

00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:59,820

this vapour I don't know

970

00:50:05,210 --> 00:50:02,880

to make of that like a cigar-shaped crap

971

00:50:06,830 --> 00:50:05,220

yeah yep yep yep yeah yep

972

00:50:09,440 --> 00:50:06,840

I don't know what his long light on the

973

00:50:12,560 --> 00:50:09,450

side of it do you think it's lighter

974

00:50:14,540 --> 00:50:12,570

it's vapor I'm not sure but it doesn't

975

00:50:15,980 --> 00:50:14,550

it look like it's lit up or it has some

976

00:50:18,590 --> 00:50:15,990

kind of lights coming from the craft

977

00:50:21,530 --> 00:50:18,600

that either is leaving behind that vapor

978

00:50:23,960 --> 00:50:21,540

or shining really bright right well I've

979

00:50:28,640 --> 00:50:23,970

zoomed up on this thing and looked at it

980

00:50:32,990 --> 00:50:28,650

so many times now I'm not I'm not well

981

00:50:38,080 --> 00:50:33,000

now where to go I'm zooming in on my my

982

00:50:43,400 --> 00:50:38,090

let me back up okay there it is it's uh

983

00:50:45,500 --> 00:50:43,410

I'm looking I it's got two two things

984

00:50:49,820 --> 00:50:45,510

coming off of the back of it that's the

985

00:50:54,080 --> 00:50:49,830

one thing that I find bizarre so but it

986

00:50:55,880 --> 00:50:54,090

looks like two different oh man I don't

987

00:50:58,820 --> 00:50:55,890

know man I don't know what that is

988

00:51:02,000 --> 00:50:58,830

no but that's not man-made I mean that's

989

00:51:04,520 --> 00:51:02,010

not it's not look at that yeah I don't

990

00:51:07,700 --> 00:51:04,530

know it looks like a typical cigar craft

991

00:51:11,180 --> 00:51:07,710

well it's too if it is it's two cigars

992

00:51:14,000 --> 00:51:11,190

it would be a V yeah okay yeah you're

993

00:51:15,830 --> 00:51:14,010

looking at the back of it so if you made

994

00:51:17,660 --> 00:51:15,840

a peace sign with your hand and and

995

00:51:20,810 --> 00:51:17,670

leveled it out you know that's what

996

00:51:22,610 --> 00:51:20,820

you're looking at okay so it's a V

997

00:51:24,860 --> 00:51:22,620

because you can see the back of the

998

00:51:27,350 --> 00:51:24,870

craft and you can see both sides of the

999

00:51:29,450 --> 00:51:27,360

back end and it's a little shadowed in

1000

00:51:31,610 --> 00:51:29,460

the middle so you can see that part of

1001
00:51:35,530 --> 00:51:31,620
it but the question is what the heck is

1002
00:51:38,510 --> 00:51:35,540
it I mean that's just a fantastic shot

1003
00:51:40,190 --> 00:51:38,520
you guys got lucky my dad had a super

1004
00:51:44,030 --> 00:51:40,200
high-tech camera you got some really

1005
00:51:46,220 --> 00:51:44,040
great shots of the eclipse itself but we

1006
00:51:49,760 --> 00:51:46,230
are scanning everywhere and there was

1007
00:51:52,100 --> 00:51:49,770
like a little red speck I remember when

1008
00:51:54,560 --> 00:51:52,110
the eclipse was happening but it didn't

1009
00:51:56,360 --> 00:51:54,570
really translate in the photos so I'm

1010
00:51:59,660 --> 00:51:56,370
not really sure what that was maybe like

1011
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:59,670
a flare from the Sun or something right

1012
00:52:03,260 --> 00:52:01,440
that was the other thing that was super

1013
00:52:05,660 --> 00:52:03,270

cool about the eclipse when it went into

1014

00:52:08,330 --> 00:52:05,670

totality you just see the ring of fire

1015

00:52:10,880 --> 00:52:08,340

and if you looked with binoculars or in

1016

00:52:13,640 --> 00:52:10,890

his telephoto you could actually see the

1017

00:52:15,620 --> 00:52:13,650

Sun having its activity

1018

00:52:18,200 --> 00:52:15,630

that very moment I saw the same thing

1019

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:18,210

yes yes yes yes I did see that okay

1020

00:52:22,579 --> 00:52:18,960

let's go

1021

00:52:25,870 --> 00:52:22,589

hit this break hi your life I'm fade to

1022

00:52:31,370 --> 00:52:25,880

black who's calling you're live

1023

00:52:34,849 --> 00:52:31,380

3 2 1 yeah you're live who's calling

1024

00:52:37,069 --> 00:52:34,859

hi Jimmy this is Teresa from Michigan

1025

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:37,079

how are you I'm doing good Teresa from

1026
00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:40,880
Michigan how was the Eclipse in Michigan

1027
00:52:47,150 --> 00:52:44,400
well I went probably about 90 miles

1028
00:52:50,450 --> 00:52:47,160
south of where I was at so I was

1029
00:52:53,599 --> 00:52:50,460
probably in about 87 percent viewing oh

1030
00:52:54,650 --> 00:52:53,609
that's me and so it was it was

1031
00:52:58,880 --> 00:52:54,660
spectacular

1032
00:53:01,730 --> 00:52:58,890
I had just such a spiritual and such an

1033
00:53:05,240 --> 00:53:01,740
overwhelming experience that what I saw

1034
00:53:07,250 --> 00:53:05,250
up in the sky and I'd like to share that

1035
00:53:13,220 --> 00:53:07,260
with you yeah absolutely uh go ahead

1036
00:53:15,260 --> 00:53:13,230
I saw hearts coming out of the Sun there

1037
00:53:19,010 --> 00:53:15,270
were seven hearts and first they were

1038
00:53:23,960 --> 00:53:19,020

pink then they all turned green then

1039

00:53:27,380 --> 00:53:23,970

they all turned purple and I took off my

1040

00:53:30,559 --> 00:53:27,390

glasses shut my eyes and I could still

1041

00:53:33,859 --> 00:53:30,569

see these pink hearts and the green ones

1042

00:53:35,180 --> 00:53:33,869

all over I thought no I can't be seeing

1043

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:35,190

this this is wild

1044

00:53:40,819 --> 00:53:37,920

put the glasses back on I started

1045

00:53:44,269 --> 00:53:40,829

looking back up to the sky and I just

1046

00:53:47,079 --> 00:53:44,279

saw Hertz coming out all over and I'm

1047

00:53:50,170 --> 00:53:47,089

like am I the only one that seen this

1048

00:53:53,630 --> 00:53:50,180

nobody around me was really seeing it

1049

00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:53,640

they also saw something come in front of

1050

00:54:01,010 --> 00:53:57,720

the Sun for about three to four seconds

1051
00:54:06,410 --> 00:54:01,020
it went completely dark in this area and

1052
00:54:09,019 --> 00:54:06,420
it was like some kind of an entity I at

1053
00:54:11,240 --> 00:54:09,029
first thought it was a ship but my

1054
00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:11,250
intuitive told me it was some kind of an

1055
00:54:20,829 --> 00:54:15,839
angel some kind of a a bearer of good

1056
00:54:23,809 --> 00:54:20,839
news for the earth and after I saw that

1057
00:54:26,180 --> 00:54:23,819
again the hearts just came coming out

1058
00:54:27,470 --> 00:54:26,190
just kept coming out of the sky it was

1059
00:54:29,720 --> 00:54:27,480
just unreal

1060
00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:29,730
so I was telling one of my friends about

1061
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:32,640
this experience yesterday and she

1062
00:54:37,970 --> 00:54:35,280
actually sent me a picture that her

1063
00:54:42,100 --> 00:54:37,980

daughter caught the purple hurts in the

1064

00:54:44,500 --> 00:54:42,110

sky yeah we did the same thing now

1065

00:54:47,810 --> 00:54:44,510

hopefully Rita is listening right now

1066

00:54:52,100 --> 00:54:47,820

Rita took one picture of the Eclipse

1067

00:54:53,840 --> 00:54:52,110

with her cell phone it's a heart now I

1068

00:54:58,550 --> 00:54:53,850

want everybody to understand what I just

1069

00:55:02,360 --> 00:54:58,560

said one picture and it's a perfect

1070

00:55:04,640 --> 00:55:02,370

heart I mean I look at that's the most

1071

00:55:07,160 --> 00:55:04,650

incredible thing I've ever seen and it's

1072

00:55:10,460 --> 00:55:07,170

not it's not like you got to squint your

1073

00:55:13,790 --> 00:55:10,470

eyes and imagine it right it's a heart

1074

00:55:15,920 --> 00:55:13,800

it's perfect it's absolutely incredible

1075

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,930

and hopefully a Rita we'll get this

1076

00:55:20,090 --> 00:55:18,240

posted up here in a second and you

1077

00:55:22,340 --> 00:55:20,100

should go and check it out okay we have

1078

00:55:25,700 --> 00:55:22,350

about 60 seconds left

1079

00:55:27,730 --> 00:55:25,710

did it get cold you got at 87% so you

1080

00:55:30,890 --> 00:55:27,740

felt the temperature drop didn't you

1081

00:55:32,990 --> 00:55:30,900

yeah temperature dropped there was no

1082

00:55:37,970 --> 00:55:33,000

doubt about that the animals all got

1083

00:55:39,460 --> 00:55:37,980

quiet run the Crick is stopped it was it

1084

00:55:42,980 --> 00:55:39,470

was probably one of the most peaceful

1085

00:55:45,770 --> 00:55:42,990

moments I've ever experienced policy it

1086

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:45,780

was just amazing yeah powerful and and

1087

00:55:51,860 --> 00:55:49,020

Brad said it really really well it's

1088

00:55:54,590 --> 00:55:51,870

like a volcanic exploit you know some

1089

00:55:57,290 --> 00:55:54,600

it's it's a it's this extraordinary

1090

00:55:59,930 --> 00:55:57,300

event and you're there to witness it it

1091

00:56:01,630 --> 00:55:59,940

was that powerful for me and for Rita

1092

00:56:04,970 --> 00:56:01,640

too as well I mean we definitely

1093

00:56:07,250 --> 00:56:04,980

recognized that it was a pretty pretty

1094

00:56:09,320 --> 00:56:07,260

neat to witness all right well we got to

1095

00:56:10,940 --> 00:56:09,330

take a break here we're right up against

1096

00:56:13,790 --> 00:56:10,950

commercial break thank you what was your

1097

00:56:18,080 --> 00:56:13,800

name again thank you my name is Teresa

1098

00:56:20,690 --> 00:56:18,090

thank you so much Teresa thank you yeah

1099

00:56:22,340 --> 00:56:20,700

thank you great phone call all right

1100

00:56:25,400 --> 00:56:22,350

let's take a break right here our guest

1101
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:25,410
tonight Brad Olsen and I do want to hear

1102
00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,520
from you so if you witness the event on

1103
00:56:35,000 --> 00:56:31,920
Monday what did you see where'd you see

1104
00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:35,010
it from how much of it did you see did

1105
00:56:40,280 --> 00:56:38,040
you have an experience were you awakened

1106
00:56:41,840 --> 00:56:40,290
all of that a much more

1107
00:56:49,640 --> 00:56:41,850
this is fade to black our guest tonight

1108
00:56:58,170 --> 00:56:56,089
[Music]

1109
00:57:00,089 --> 00:56:58,180
this is fade to black

1110
00:57:03,780 --> 00:57:00,099
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1111
00:57:05,540 --> 00:57:03,790
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1112
00:57:08,880 --> 00:57:05,550
alliance

1113
00:57:12,210 --> 00:57:08,890

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1114

00:57:22,380 --> 00:57:12,220

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1115

00:57:24,059 --> 00:57:22,390

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1116

00:57:27,000 --> 00:57:24,069

repping the planet and you're listening

1117

00:57:27,690 --> 00:57:27,010

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1118

00:57:30,210 --> 00:57:27,700

black

1119

00:57:34,800 --> 00:57:30,220

on the game changer network and the kgr

1120

00:57:36,960 --> 00:57:34,810

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1121

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:36,970

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1122

00:58:04,020 --> 00:58:00,640

radio calm ancient life oil life

1123

00:58:06,660 --> 00:58:04,030

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1124

00:58:09,000 --> 00:58:06,670

ancient life oil from the source this

1125

00:58:12,000 --> 00:58:09,010

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1126
00:58:14,280 --> 00:58:12,010
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1127
00:58:16,800 --> 00:58:14,290
healthy you're happy the truth about

1128
00:58:20,010 --> 00:58:16,810
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1129
00:58:23,160 --> 00:58:20,020
give back to mankind life longevity and

1130
00:58:25,950 --> 00:58:23,170
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1131
00:58:28,319 --> 00:58:25,960
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1132
00:58:31,079 --> 00:58:28,329
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1133
00:58:34,440 --> 00:58:31,089
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1134
00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:34,450
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1135
00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,319
dot-com the best purest organic and

1136
00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,200
non-gmo CBD in the world

1137
00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:43,839
go back lee tapi the statements made

1138
00:58:46,020 --> 00:58:45,040

regarding these products have not been

1139

00:58:47,280 --> 00:58:46,030
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1140

00:58:48,599 --> 00:58:47,290
Administration these products are not

1141

00:58:50,430 --> 00:58:48,609
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1142

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,440
prevent any disease please consult your

1143

00:58:53,099 --> 00:58:51,760
healthcare professional about potential

1144

00:58:56,960 --> 00:58:53,109
interactions or other possible

1145

00:59:01,050 --> 00:58:56,970
complications before using any product

1146

00:59:02,720 --> 00:59:01,060
what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1147

00:59:05,420 --> 00:59:02,730
paid the black and

1148

00:59:07,310 --> 00:59:05,430
to be audience so much that they have

1149

00:59:09,710 --> 00:59:07,320
put together the ultimate stereo

1150

00:59:13,340 --> 00:59:09,720
Bluetooth system they've done it just

1151

00:59:16,940 --> 00:59:13,350

for you man check this out the studio

1152

00:59:20,780 --> 00:59:16,950

dome SBB two stereo system is here it's

1153

00:59:23,540 --> 00:59:20,790

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

1154

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:23,550

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1155

00:59:28,340 --> 00:59:25,920

own custom hardshell case this studio

1156

00:59:31,250 --> 00:59:28,350

dome system features the very latest in

1157

00:59:34,580 --> 00:59:31,260

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1158

00:59:37,070 --> 00:59:34,590

range boom boxes are in true wireless

1159

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,080

stereo you've got to hear this it's

1160

00:59:42,020 --> 00:59:39,359

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1161

00:59:45,400 --> 00:59:42,030

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1162

00:59:48,170 --> 00:59:45,410

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1163

00:59:49,040 --> 00:59:48,180

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1164

00:59:52,670 --> 00:59:49,050

radio.com

1165

00:59:54,490 --> 00:59:52,680

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1166

00:59:56,900 --> 00:59:54,500

tepe

1167

00:59:58,580 --> 00:59:56,910

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1168

01:00:00,920 --> 00:59:58,590

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1169

01:00:03,020 --> 01:00:00,930

church on fade to black across the globe

1170

01:00:06,160 --> 01:00:03,030

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1171

01:00:14,400 --> 01:00:06,170

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1172

01:00:14,410 --> 01:00:26,839

[Music]

1173

01:00:31,500 --> 01:00:29,069

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1174

01:00:34,760 --> 01:00:31,510

jimmy church tonight our total eclipse

1175

01:00:39,000 --> 01:00:34,770

special event yeah Brad Olsen here

1176

01:00:43,620 --> 01:00:39,010

publisher CCCP publishing modern

1177

01:00:46,680 --> 01:00:43,630

esoteric it's like the Brad it's like

1178

01:00:50,039 --> 01:00:46,690

the esoteric chronicles are you there

1179

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:50,049

Brad yeah it was a very esoteric

1180

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:52,480

experience I'd have to say so that's

1181

01:00:58,049 --> 01:00:55,359

pretty interesting that somewhere on

1182

01:01:00,299 --> 01:00:58,059

earth it once a year we have a solar

1183

01:01:02,039 --> 01:01:00,309

eclipse I did not know that every year

1184

01:01:05,039 --> 01:01:02,049

or two I'm reading it right off the net

1185

01:01:08,640 --> 01:01:05,049

geo website where they have a great

1186

01:01:11,010 --> 01:01:08,650

article about all the lore and legend

1187

01:01:14,640 --> 01:01:11,020

and reason why people get upset and

1188

01:01:16,559 --> 01:01:14,650

animals perhaps go silent and that's

1189

01:01:19,770 --> 01:01:16,569

what they say right on the front of it

1190

01:01:21,809 --> 01:01:19,780

yeah Rita I had said to Rita when it was

1191

01:01:24,120 --> 01:01:21,819

starting to kick off because it was so

1192

01:01:27,180 --> 01:01:24,130

cool just to look up and see this event

1193

01:01:30,059 --> 01:01:27,190

you know unfolding and I had said to her

1194

01:01:34,079 --> 01:01:30,069

I said you know I could see why this

1195

01:01:37,170 --> 01:01:34,089

would be such a big deal to everybody

1196

01:01:39,150 --> 01:01:37,180

out there that I could actually if I had

1197

01:01:42,539 --> 01:01:39,160

the power and I was in front of somebody

1198

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:42,549

going okay in a few minutes everything's

1199

01:01:47,849 --> 01:01:45,760

just gonna go dark that I could see

1200

01:01:49,049 --> 01:01:47,859

everybody tripping and Rita goes well

1201
01:01:52,559 --> 01:01:49,059
you know and I don't think it's that

1202
01:01:54,599 --> 01:01:52,569
mysterious it it's not that dark but

1203
01:01:57,720 --> 01:01:54,609
where you were you know having the

1204
01:02:00,779 --> 01:01:57,730
ability to go complete darkness and see

1205
01:02:03,210 --> 01:02:00,789
this to see the night sky I could I

1206
01:02:06,269 --> 01:02:03,220
could definitely imagine somebody really

1207
01:02:09,210 --> 01:02:06,279
really really tripping out and I've seen

1208
01:02:11,519 --> 01:02:09,220
dozens of solar and lunar partial

1209
01:02:13,890 --> 01:02:11,529
eclipses but this was my first in

1210
01:02:16,140 --> 01:02:13,900
totality and I have to say it really

1211
01:02:18,690 --> 01:02:16,150
does make a big difference to see it

1212
01:02:20,490 --> 01:02:18,700
just flashed dark all of a sudden in the

1213
01:02:23,240 --> 01:02:20,500

middle of the day and we're gonna get

1214

01:02:26,760 --> 01:02:23,250

another one here in North America in

1215

01:02:29,519 --> 01:02:26,770

2024 it's gonna go from Texas to Maine

1216

01:02:32,010 --> 01:02:29,529

and it's gonna even cut through Southern

1217

01:02:35,359 --> 01:02:32,020

Illinois just like this one did so some

1218

01:02:39,610 --> 01:02:35,369

people get the double Eclipse experience

1219

01:02:41,200 --> 01:02:39,620

okay well and that's a 2024 yeah

1220

01:02:44,140 --> 01:02:41,210

I'm gonna tell you right now I'm gonna

1221

01:02:46,060 --> 01:02:44,150

be there for it it was - I know you're

1222

01:02:50,440 --> 01:02:46,070

not expedition oh there's no doubt about

1223

01:02:55,120 --> 01:02:50,450

that it's so cool - to witness I mean I

1224

01:02:57,340 --> 01:02:55,130

just gotta say it's it's it was such a

1225

01:03:00,340 --> 01:02:57,350

moving thing I want to be there I want

1226

01:03:02,290 --> 01:03:00,350

to be there for it the law of nature to

1227

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,300

see an eclipse it really is it's one of

1228

01:03:07,000 --> 01:03:04,240

those things that happens in the world

1229

01:03:09,160 --> 01:03:07,010

the you get the feeling that you're on a

1230

01:03:11,020 --> 01:03:09,170

planet you're watching the movement of

1231

01:03:13,540 --> 01:03:11,030

celestial bodies right before your eyes

1232

01:03:15,400 --> 01:03:13,550

and right and you this incredible show

1233

01:03:17,830 --> 01:03:15,410

yeah no doubt no doubt

1234

01:03:19,060 --> 01:03:17,840

let's uh I've got phone calls lined up

1235

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:19,070

let's take another call hi you're live

1236

01:03:24,670 --> 01:03:22,640

on fade to black who's calling ah this

1237

01:03:29,920 --> 01:03:24,680

is Stacy but than I from calling Adam

1238

01:03:33,370 --> 01:03:29,930

hey how are you Stacy I am so great I

1239

01:03:37,090 --> 01:03:33,380

just got back from being under totality

1240

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:37,100

in Glendale Wyoming which is about three

1241

01:03:42,580 --> 01:03:39,680

and a half mile or hours north of where

1242

01:03:47,080 --> 01:03:42,590

I am in Colorado and we camped out for

1243

01:03:49,360 --> 01:03:47,090

four days it was so worth it and I hope

1244

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:49,370

you're under the next total eclipse

1245

01:03:55,180 --> 01:03:52,720

Jimmy because I have to say like

1246

01:03:58,180 --> 01:03:55,190

totality approaches and you feel the

1247

01:03:59,770 --> 01:03:58,190

cool coming and all these changes around

1248

01:04:05,020 --> 01:03:59,780

you and you're watching and he just

1249

01:04:07,330 --> 01:04:05,030

still distillers in you and analyst

1250

01:04:10,270 --> 01:04:07,340

profound the experience of just being

1251

01:04:12,580 --> 01:04:10,280

there and I was with about 1,300 people

1252

01:04:14,680 --> 01:04:12,590

in this campground and it was pretty

1253

01:04:17,260 --> 01:04:14,690

primal there was howling and cheering

1254

01:04:21,580 --> 01:04:17,270

and there were tears and there was it

1255

01:04:24,460 --> 01:04:21,590

was amazing but as soon as that diamond

1256

01:04:27,370 --> 01:04:24,470

ring appeared I mean more of the Sun

1257

01:04:30,310 --> 01:04:27,380

appeared that spell was entirely changed

1258

01:04:32,110 --> 01:04:30,320

and I I knew I wanted to be there a year

1259

01:04:33,730 --> 01:04:32,120

ago when I heard about it and I kept

1260

01:04:37,600 --> 01:04:33,740

reading about it and I kept saying the

1261

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:37,610

difference between totality and 98% is

1262

01:04:44,110 --> 01:04:39,200

like night and day right

1263

01:04:50,100 --> 01:04:44,120

I am so profoundly glad that I was there

1264

01:04:53,170 --> 01:04:50,110

because it was amazing so do you saw the

1265

01:04:57,339 --> 01:04:53,180

the night sky

1266

01:05:00,059 --> 01:04:57,349

I did in it we expected it to be darker

1267

01:05:02,999 --> 01:05:00,069

which was so funny I mean we saw stars

1268

01:05:05,650 --> 01:05:03,009

but it was nothing like the night sky

1269

01:05:07,420 --> 01:05:05,660

I'm kind of like Brad says like we could

1270

01:05:10,509 --> 01:05:07,430

pick out some of the planets and a few

1271

01:05:12,099 --> 01:05:10,519

stars and there was one drone up there

1272

01:05:13,960 --> 01:05:12,109

but a lot of people in our group were

1273

01:05:17,920 --> 01:05:13,970

really excited out and I had to talk

1274

01:05:19,269 --> 01:05:17,930

them down about the drone but I wanted

1275

01:05:21,819 --> 01:05:19,279

there to be and I kept telling him I

1276

01:05:24,130 --> 01:05:21,829

want there to be something in sure that

1277

01:05:29,650 --> 01:05:24,140

to be expecting more than you but it's

1278

01:05:33,130 --> 01:05:29,660

not I'm sorry I wanted to ask you really

1279

01:05:38,140 --> 01:05:33,140

quick Stacey what about the the thought

1280

01:05:40,660 --> 01:05:38,150

of a Mayan village leader or you know

1281

01:05:43,809 --> 01:05:40,670

some religious figures saying okay in a

1282

01:05:48,099 --> 01:05:43,819

second it's going to get do you think

1283

01:05:51,130 --> 01:05:48,109

everybody would freak oh my gosh even

1284

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:51,140

even it's somebody with a rational mind

1285

01:05:57,039 --> 01:05:53,599

who knew scientifically what was

1286

01:06:00,880 --> 01:05:57,049

happening my heart was pounding and and

1287

01:06:03,160 --> 01:06:00,890

I had this sense of something and even

1288

01:06:05,440 --> 01:06:03,170

if it was coming probably just like you

1289

01:06:09,930 --> 01:06:05,450

felt because it was building you could

1290

01:06:12,970 --> 01:06:09,940

something building what I yeah I can

1291

01:06:14,799 --> 01:06:12,980

what what we didn't have I've got a

1292

01:06:20,049 --> 01:06:14,809

problem with my microphone right now

1293

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:20,059

okay it's back the I we didn't hear the

1294

01:06:25,390 --> 01:06:21,440

animals quiet

1295

01:06:28,079 --> 01:06:25,400

that didn't happen we didn't get that

1296

01:06:30,849 --> 01:06:28,089

either because we were in a giant camper

1297

01:06:34,509 --> 01:06:30,859

we didn't have a lot of animals around

1298

01:06:36,759 --> 01:06:34,519

there were a few dogs yeah so yeah we

1299

01:06:38,620 --> 01:06:36,769

didn't hear that I wanted to you know

1300

01:06:40,720 --> 01:06:38,630

the crickets and everything you know

1301

01:06:45,279 --> 01:06:40,730

going away I wanted to hear that but I

1302

01:06:47,920 --> 01:06:45,289

didn't right and I think you know it

1303

01:06:50,049 --> 01:06:47,930

would be really special to be a bit more

1304

01:06:52,450 --> 01:06:50,059

isolated than we were but at the same

1305

01:06:54,239 --> 01:06:52,460

time we were but that really killer

1306

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:54,249

group and we actually had an

1307

01:07:00,579 --> 01:06:57,680

astrophysicist from Texas who is with us

1308

01:07:02,979 --> 01:07:00,589

who had equipment set up so we had like

1309

01:07:05,979 --> 01:07:02,989

the clients own and we were watching

1310

01:07:06,940 --> 01:07:05,989

sunspots all week and then nebulas and I

1311

01:07:09,039 --> 01:07:06,950

mean it

1312

01:07:11,410 --> 01:07:09,049

so I wouldn't have changed where I was

1313

01:07:13,900 --> 01:07:11,420

for this one but I might really see

1314

01:07:16,599 --> 01:07:13,910

maybe being alone for the next one and

1315

01:07:18,880 --> 01:07:16,609

ice to say I didn't hesitate a bit after

1316

01:07:23,730 --> 01:07:18,890

it started I leaned in my hammock and

1317

01:07:26,289 --> 01:07:23,740

and just kind of tried to be there but

1318

01:07:30,039 --> 01:07:26,299

missed I was with you all I did burn my

1319

01:07:32,740 --> 01:07:30,049

shirt did you you also mention that

1320

01:07:35,380 --> 01:07:32,750

there was 1300 other people there did

1321

01:07:38,640 --> 01:07:35,390

they all have the paper glasses and and

1322

01:07:42,250 --> 01:07:38,650

everybody at the same time looking up oh

1323

01:07:45,370 --> 01:07:42,260

yeah yeah it was pretty amazing and

1324

01:07:47,650 --> 01:07:45,380

actually the town we were in we were

1325

01:07:50,349 --> 01:07:47,660

just outside this town and this town was

1326

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,359

about a population of 1,000 and they

1327

01:07:55,210 --> 01:07:52,640

took in another they like tripled in

1328

01:07:57,460 --> 01:07:55,220

size that weekend but the area we were

1329

01:07:59,170 --> 01:07:57,470

at was about 1,300 people and I have to

1330

01:08:01,839 --> 01:07:59,180

say I'm glad you just asked that

1331

01:08:05,710 --> 01:08:01,849

question you reminded me to say this my

1332

01:08:10,270 --> 01:08:05,720

experience with the whole thing was so

1333

01:08:12,670 --> 01:08:10,280

um boy people were just full of love and

1334

01:08:15,549 --> 01:08:12,680

excited and United the whole time we

1335

01:08:17,860 --> 01:08:15,559

were up there I ran into no grumpy

1336

01:08:20,499 --> 01:08:17,870

people there were a lot of we were like

1337

01:08:22,689 --> 01:08:20,509

in a porta potties and it was kind of

1338

01:08:24,910 --> 01:08:22,699

not going on Paris

1339

01:08:28,360 --> 01:08:24,920

and it was like people kept saying it

1340

01:08:32,439 --> 01:08:28,370

was like um Eclipse talk and it was

1341

01:08:34,140 --> 01:08:32,449

nothing but like this amazing uniting

1342

01:08:38,320 --> 01:08:34,150

thing and I just kept thinking about how

1343

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:38,330

that crossing across our country right

1344

01:08:45,459 --> 01:08:42,080

now right that is such a gift and I just

1345

01:08:47,530 --> 01:08:45,469

kept thinking like oh I just hope bread

1346

01:08:49,959 --> 01:08:47,540

the thing and thank you for the phone

1347

01:08:51,610 --> 01:08:49,969

call Stacey and that's exactly and I'm

1348

01:08:54,700 --> 01:08:51,620

serious thank you for the phone call and

1349

01:08:59,849 --> 01:08:54,710

I'm glad that you shared that experience

1350

01:09:02,439 --> 01:08:59,859

with us thank you so much and that we

1351

01:09:04,360 --> 01:09:02,449

experienced the same thing Brad that

1352

01:09:06,700 --> 01:09:04,370

she's referring to there we were in

1353

01:09:09,970 --> 01:09:06,710

McLeod and I don't know what the

1354

01:09:13,470 --> 01:09:09,980

population of McLeod is but I can assure

1355

01:09:16,720 --> 01:09:13,480

you that whatever it is we doubled it

1356

01:09:19,599 --> 01:09:16,730

wisely all these towns did yeah

1357

01:09:21,370 --> 01:09:19,609

they said judge record day of millions

1358

01:09:24,519 --> 01:09:21,380

of people are flooding into the

1359

01:09:27,160 --> 01:09:24,529

small towns in one town called Madras

1360

01:09:29,079 --> 01:09:27,170

Oregon had to even called the National

1361

01:09:31,740 --> 01:09:29,089

Guard for crowd control

1362

01:09:35,050 --> 01:09:31,750

yeah Rita was telling me about that and

1363

01:09:37,300 --> 01:09:35,060

and so for us in McCloud I'm gonna get

1364

01:09:39,939 --> 01:09:37,310

you know I don't know you know the town

1365

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:39,949

is 300 people 400 people

1366

01:09:48,370 --> 01:09:43,279

nice town very cool but I guarantee we

1367

01:09:50,200 --> 01:09:48,380

rolled in and there was also that that

1368

01:09:53,439 --> 01:09:50,210

weekend there was a car show of McCloud

1369

01:09:56,649 --> 01:09:53,449

so we got all these 1970s muscle cars

1370

01:10:00,520 --> 01:09:56,659

rolling around so yeah that that weekend

1371

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:00,530

McCloud definitely doubled or tripled in

1372

01:10:10,120 --> 01:10:04,400

size very very quickly but the mood the

1373

01:10:12,520 --> 01:10:10,130

mood it was so fun you know the mood you

1374

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:12,530

could just feel it the mood was was

1375

01:10:19,149 --> 01:10:14,960

great except for our neighbor we had

1376

01:10:21,610 --> 01:10:19,159

Airbnb he wasn't cool he wasn't cool

1377

01:10:23,620 --> 01:10:21,620

he didn't dig it he did not dig it and

1378

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,630

you know he had to put up with my loud

1379

01:10:28,740 --> 01:10:25,760

you know the whole town is quiet right

1380

01:10:31,240 --> 01:10:28,750

and you could hear me probably booming

1381

01:10:33,100 --> 01:10:31,250

through the hills so he had to put up

1382

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:33,110

with that so he probably wasn't too

1383

01:10:36,100 --> 01:10:34,880

happy but sad let's go back to the

1384

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:36,110

phones hi you're live on paid the block

1385

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,010

oh it's Mark Walsh say hi to bran whole

1386

01:10:50,820 --> 01:10:45,440

sim hey Mark I'm gonna be seeing you

1387

01:10:53,890 --> 01:10:50,830

tomorrow you are are you at ease Eddie

1388

01:10:57,419 --> 01:10:53,900

we're gonna head right now we're head up

1389

01:11:00,189 --> 01:10:57,429

Friday okay what we're gonna do mark

1390

01:11:01,810 --> 01:11:00,199

we're gonna climb out Adams but yeah

1391

01:11:03,970 --> 01:11:01,820

he's gonna come off rascal in here on

1392

01:11:06,820 --> 01:11:03,980

Thursday we're gonna try to put our plan

1393

01:11:08,220 --> 01:11:06,830

together as far as like what we can do

1394

01:11:10,840 --> 01:11:08,230

for a route what gear we're gonna need

1395

01:11:12,129 --> 01:11:10,850

check taps up there cuz you know it's a

1396

01:11:14,729 --> 01:11:12,139

snow climb to learn even you know

1397

01:11:18,040 --> 01:11:14,739

crampons you guys are getting good

1398

01:11:20,110 --> 01:11:18,050

crampons we're doing it or not

1399

01:11:22,689 --> 01:11:20,120

expedition Jimmy we're going up to see

1400

01:11:24,760 --> 01:11:22,699

Jimmy's door is what I'm calling it okay

1401

01:11:26,590 --> 01:11:24,770

well no we're doing what we're doing it

1402

01:11:29,950 --> 01:11:26,600

we're probably doing this yeah okay and

1403

01:11:34,000 --> 01:11:29,960

when are you gonna do this Saturday or

1404

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,010

Friday Saturday's a day if the weather

1405

01:11:39,070 --> 01:11:35,360

is good Oh

1406

01:11:41,800 --> 01:11:39,080

man yeah weather's gonna be just fine so

1407

01:11:46,209 --> 01:11:41,810

yeah that's that's okay so you're gonna

1408

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,219

go there's its glacier all over the

1409

01:11:52,030 --> 01:11:48,400

front of Mount Adams on the south side

1410

01:11:55,530 --> 01:11:52,040

so you're gonna attempt to go across the

1411

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:55,540

face so you can get to Jimmy's door I

1412

01:12:03,100 --> 01:12:01,040

think okay one one at a time

1413

01:12:05,500 --> 01:12:03,110

I'll ask mark and then I'll go back to

1414

01:12:07,629 --> 01:12:05,510

Brad Brad you're gonna go our mark

1415

01:12:10,540 --> 01:12:07,639

you're gonna go across the face is that

1416

01:12:11,890 --> 01:12:10,550

the intent well we're gonna go up that

1417

01:12:13,240 --> 01:12:11,900

right-hand side remember we used to see

1418

01:12:15,220 --> 01:12:13,250

that trail like where the lights were

1419

01:12:17,950 --> 01:12:15,230

going up and down we're gonna go up that

1420

01:12:20,290 --> 01:12:17,960

that first summit probably go down into

1421

01:12:22,419 --> 01:12:20,300

the subtle the saddle area and then see

1422

01:12:24,370 --> 01:12:22,429

if we can go up to the next summit we

1423

01:12:26,729 --> 01:12:24,380

don't want to go in that lower section

1424

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:26,739

below that rock face because that was a

1425

01:12:31,359 --> 01:12:29,600

glacier area that was you know had a

1426

01:12:32,620 --> 01:12:31,369

really big crevasse in it and you don't

1427

01:12:33,609 --> 01:12:32,630

want to be messing around too close with

1428

01:12:35,500 --> 01:12:33,619

that because you know there's an

1429

01:12:37,359 --> 01:12:35,510

avalanche and that'll totally take you

1430

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,369

out so you're taking a video camera

1431

01:12:42,189 --> 01:12:38,960

lense waiting to happen you're going to

1432

01:12:44,109 --> 01:12:42,199

take video cameras yeah I think that's a

1433

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,119

good idea I'm gonna bring GoPro and have

1434

01:12:48,010 --> 01:12:46,159

my other camera did you guys see the

1435

01:12:48,640 --> 01:12:48,020

pictures that I posted on Twitter all

1436

01:12:52,030 --> 01:12:48,650

right cliff

1437

01:12:55,149 --> 01:12:52,040

all right that's you yeah I took those

1438

01:12:59,979 --> 01:12:55,159

wow that's incredible and where were you

1439

01:13:04,060 --> 01:12:59,989

for the Eclipse mark moderate yeah I'm

1440

01:13:07,740 --> 01:13:04,070

looking here and there you are for the

1441

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:07,750

Eclipse wearing your fade to black shirt

1442

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:10,880

you like that how special it's gonna get

1443

01:13:16,000 --> 01:13:14,000

a retweet right now my friend and then

1444

01:13:18,520 --> 01:13:16,010

all that fade to black shirt always gets

1445

01:13:22,419 --> 01:13:18,530

a retweet even though it's you mark I'll

1446

01:13:25,300 --> 01:13:22,429

still do it also so as we start heading

1447

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,310

up the trail to Mount Adams Phoenix and

1448

01:13:30,250 --> 01:13:26,960

Hoffman they're going to join us for the

1449

01:13:33,609 --> 01:13:30,260

first part of the trip Wow Wow totally

1450

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,619

exciting and I can I cannot wait I wish

1451

01:13:37,390 --> 01:13:36,080

we could be there unfortunately I have

1452

01:13:40,180 --> 01:13:37,400

to work this weekend

1453

01:13:42,189 --> 01:13:40,190

I'm gonna be over at coast all weekend

1454

01:13:43,930 --> 01:13:42,199

it's gonna be it's gonna be intense but

1455

01:13:46,120 --> 01:13:43,940

I'll tell you you know what ma dress was

1456

01:13:49,180 --> 01:13:46,130

crazy man we were at that solar town it

1457

01:13:51,729 --> 01:13:49,190

was so huge yeah they did have to bring

1458

01:13:53,470 --> 01:13:51,739

and you know Armed Forces for sure

1459

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:53,480

because there was people that were you

1460

01:13:56,939 --> 01:13:55,040

know not being cool driving wise and

1461

01:14:00,430 --> 01:13:56,949

they had to keep the shuttle path open

1462

01:14:04,410 --> 01:14:00,440

now I had heard what wasn't there like a

1463

01:14:06,459 --> 01:14:04,420

million people I mean was it that man I

1464

01:14:08,380 --> 01:14:06,469

don't know if there was a million people

1465

01:14:11,080 --> 01:14:08,390

or not but I can tell you it was huge

1466

01:14:15,689 --> 01:14:11,090

you know we were on area it was what 127

1467

01:14:22,360 --> 01:14:20,830

yes Man Man Man and so mark you had all

1468

01:14:26,439 --> 01:14:22,370

of those same things right you saw the

1469

01:14:28,090 --> 01:14:26,449

night sky and saw the Stars yes and the

1470

01:14:29,950 --> 01:14:28,100

first thing that hits you is it's

1471

01:14:32,140 --> 01:14:29,960

getting cold I know right off the bat

1472

01:14:34,270 --> 01:14:32,150

like wow it's getting cold now and all

1473

01:14:35,680 --> 01:14:34,280

of a sudden it's like it's like the

1474

01:14:37,870 --> 01:14:35,690

light switch goes out when it goes to

1475

01:14:39,790 --> 01:14:37,880

tell you know when it take those just

1476

01:14:40,300 --> 01:14:39,800

the lights go out you take off your

1477

01:14:42,250 --> 01:14:40,310

glasses

1478

01:14:45,820 --> 01:14:42,260

and you're just in awe you know you're

1479

01:14:48,450 --> 01:14:45,830

looking at the black hole Sun envy the

1480

01:14:50,650 --> 01:14:48,460

black hole Sun in it it's a definitely

1481

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,660

moving experience you get really

1482

01:14:53,860 --> 01:14:52,640

emotional you know and I'm looking at it

1483

01:14:55,630 --> 01:14:53,870

and I'm trying to take pictures at the

1484

01:14:57,580 --> 01:14:55,640

same time I'm trying to snap some

1485

01:14:59,380 --> 01:14:57,590

pictures and then look at it and look

1486

01:15:01,630 --> 01:14:59,390

around I could see some planets you know

1487

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,640

and like everybody is yelling and

1488

01:15:06,160 --> 01:15:03,440

whistling the whole crowd you know and

1489

01:15:10,300 --> 01:15:06,170

this is a pretty big crowd right just

1490

01:15:13,090 --> 01:15:10,310

going crazy did you know in advance mark

1491

01:15:15,130 --> 01:15:13,100

because I did not and neither did Rita

1492

01:15:18,400 --> 01:15:15,140

nobody told us and did you know the

1493

01:15:21,820 --> 01:15:18,410

temperature was gonna drop like that not

1494

01:15:23,680 --> 01:15:21,830

that no not that much I got dark you

1495

01:15:26,500 --> 01:15:23,690

know and I guess it didn't really dawn

1496

01:15:28,810 --> 01:15:26,510

on me but yeah it got cold yeah you

1497

01:15:31,209 --> 01:15:28,820

definitely needed to put on a jacket it

1498

01:15:36,030 --> 01:15:31,219

can drop like 20 25 degrees easy yeah

1499

01:15:39,220 --> 01:15:36,040

and it dropped 20 25 degrees like that I

1500

01:15:41,439 --> 01:15:39,230

it was I couldn't believe it I was I

1501

01:15:43,300 --> 01:15:41,449

turned around because we were dealing

1502

01:15:47,800 --> 01:15:43,310

with a hundred degree heat right and

1503

01:15:50,140 --> 01:15:47,810

Shasta humid and I and I said yes that's

1504

01:15:53,290 --> 01:15:50,150

noticed that and suddenly the breeze was

1505

01:15:56,020 --> 01:15:53,300

crisp and it got cold I didn't know

1506

01:15:57,310 --> 01:15:56,030

nobody warned me about that it's funny

1507

01:16:00,400 --> 01:15:57,320

Rita goes man we're going to need a

1508

01:16:03,630 --> 01:16:00,410

jacket here in a second and then as soon

1509

01:16:05,880 --> 01:16:03,640

as it was over heat came straight back

1510

01:16:08,880 --> 01:16:05,890

yeah st. for us it took about an hour

1511

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:08,890

for it to start warming up again because

1512

01:16:14,010 --> 01:16:12,640

you know was probably 92 there you know

1513

01:16:15,690 --> 01:16:14,020

in that early morning it didn't really

1514

01:16:18,750 --> 01:16:15,700

warm it warmed up a little bit but yeah

1515

01:16:20,430 --> 01:16:18,760

it was it was definitely cold but man

1516

01:16:23,010 --> 01:16:20,440

what an incredible spirits and I I'm so

1517

01:16:25,890 --> 01:16:23,020

glad that I got the last shot I did

1518

01:16:27,600 --> 01:16:25,900

because as as it goes from totality when

1519

01:16:29,580 --> 01:16:27,610

the Sun starts to pop out of one end

1520

01:16:31,380 --> 01:16:29,590

they call it the diamond ring and that's

1521

01:16:34,350 --> 01:16:31,390

that picture you see with the like the

1522

01:16:37,530 --> 01:16:34,360

purple star around it yeah yeah that's

1523

01:16:39,420 --> 01:16:37,540

uh that's definitely like extremely rare

1524

01:16:41,310 --> 01:16:39,430

to catch that photo to happened a lot of

1525

01:16:42,150 --> 01:16:41,320

people are telling me about that so I

1526

01:16:46,040 --> 01:16:42,160

got lucky

1527

01:16:48,960 --> 01:16:46,050

well this is what happened with me so

1528

01:16:54,290 --> 01:16:48,970

somebody yells oh I'm looking at the RV

1529

01:16:56,910 --> 01:16:54,300

park here holy crap oh yeah you guys

1530

01:16:59,610 --> 01:16:56,920

okay oh did you see did you see my

1531

01:17:02,340 --> 01:16:59,620

panoramic shot I'm looking at it here

1532

01:17:05,370 --> 01:17:02,350

that's insane is the roof of the RV yeah

1533

01:17:07,770 --> 01:17:05,380

you guys have balloons look at that yeah

1534

01:17:09,050 --> 01:17:07,780

yeah that's pretty nuts yeah that's that

1535

01:17:15,540 --> 01:17:09,060

that's crazy

1536

01:17:19,710 --> 01:17:15,550

the somebody there yelled and said Jimmy

1537

01:17:22,200 --> 01:17:19,720

got a look at this so I got these really

1538

01:17:25,800 --> 01:17:22,210

cool high-powered binoculars with

1539

01:17:28,140 --> 01:17:25,810

filters on it right and I look and so I

1540

01:17:32,160 --> 01:17:28,150

got to see it enlarged right as

1541

01:17:34,220 --> 01:17:32,170

binoculars and I could see the the solar

1542

01:17:36,840 --> 01:17:34,230

flares I could see all the Sun activity

1543

01:17:39,780 --> 01:17:36,850

that was pretty yeah that was pretty

1544

01:17:42,000 --> 01:17:39,790

trippy I've never seen it before not

1545

01:17:45,720 --> 01:17:42,010

with my own eyes and I was it was like

1546

01:17:48,720 --> 01:17:45,730

man it's a legal it's alive there there

1547

01:17:50,250 --> 01:17:48,730

was a guy that was camp next to us he

1548

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,260

had all his equipment he actually some

1549

01:17:54,960 --> 01:17:52,480

long beach and he had the big telescope

1550

01:17:57,060 --> 01:17:54,970

he had a couple telescopes and we got to

1551

01:17:58,740 --> 01:17:57,070

see it the day before he had a you know

1552

01:18:01,020 --> 01:17:58,750

focused in on the Sun with his filters

1553

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:01,030

and you can see sunspots and solar

1554

01:18:04,140 --> 01:18:02,800

flares the way he had it was just

1555

01:18:06,960 --> 01:18:04,150

incredible watching the solar flares

1556

01:18:08,670 --> 01:18:06,970

looking right at the Sun did you do the

1557

01:18:11,250 --> 01:18:08,680

meditation did you do the mass

1558

01:18:13,650 --> 01:18:11,260

meditation um

1559

01:18:15,540 --> 01:18:13,660

you know I'd have to I'm gonna be in the

1560

01:18:17,420 --> 01:18:15,550

same camp as Brad you know it's like I

1561

01:18:20,090 --> 01:18:17,430

knew it was going on but I was kind of

1562

01:18:22,760 --> 01:18:20,100

my own spiritual moment I think at that

1563

01:18:24,860 --> 01:18:22,770

time right but I you know definitely was

1564

01:18:26,300 --> 01:18:24,870

was you know zoning in on what was

1565

01:18:29,300 --> 01:18:26,310

happening you can just feel it you know

1566

01:18:31,520 --> 01:18:29,310

you could definitely feel this just

1567

01:18:34,130 --> 01:18:31,530

crazy emotional experience happening

1568

01:18:38,300 --> 01:18:34,140

well two million people signed up for

1569

01:18:40,760 --> 01:18:38,310

the meditation so that that part of it

1570

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:40,770

happened and then about a quarter

1571

01:18:47,360 --> 01:18:45,000

million actually participated so it was

1572

01:18:52,970 --> 01:18:47,370

one of the largest mass meditations ever

1573

01:18:55,640 --> 01:18:52,980

in history Wow yeah did you yeah at

1574

01:18:57,440 --> 01:18:55,650

eleven eleven I was watching it was

1575

01:18:59,740 --> 01:18:57,450

pretty cool to see it go down

1576

01:19:02,540 --> 01:18:59,750

I was watching everybody around us

1577

01:19:07,010 --> 01:19:02,550

everybody that was in attendance with us

1578

01:19:09,730 --> 01:19:07,020

participated well not everybody but you

1579

01:19:14,000 --> 01:19:09,740

know probably I was watching at least

1580

01:19:17,090 --> 01:19:14,010

250 people meditate at the same time did

1581

01:19:20,480 --> 01:19:17,100

you have anything profound anything

1582

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:20,490

happened you know just you know it

1583

01:19:23,740 --> 01:19:21,510

definitely wasn't an emotional

1584

01:19:26,360 --> 01:19:23,750

experience and I think just you know

1585

01:19:28,220 --> 01:19:26,370

when you kind of stopped looking at for

1586

01:19:29,780 --> 01:19:28,230

a second you just look around and I

1587

01:19:32,960 --> 01:19:29,790

think it was just really cool to like

1588

01:19:34,640 --> 01:19:32,970

see everybody you know how they were

1589

01:19:36,380 --> 01:19:34,650

reacting and just to see all the weird

1590

01:19:38,090 --> 01:19:36,390

shadows the shadow effects that were

1591

01:19:39,410 --> 01:19:38,100

going on and how dark it was and it was

1592

01:19:40,760 --> 01:19:39,420

just like totally messing with your eyes

1593

01:19:44,690 --> 01:19:40,770

because it's kind of like that Twilight

1594

01:19:46,190 --> 01:19:44,700

ll experience and it's like yeah

1595

01:19:48,410 --> 01:19:46,200

Twilight and sunset at the same time

1596

01:19:50,930 --> 01:19:48,420

yeah I really really bizarre and yeah I

1597

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:50,940

hope so hard Holly says hi hey Holly

1598

01:19:54,710 --> 01:19:53,040

yeah I thought the same thing mark it

1599

01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:54,720

was it was it was like that it was like

1600

01:20:02,660 --> 01:19:58,560

Twilight and dreamlike colors changed I

1601
01:20:06,920 --> 01:20:02,670
had some people say and now no it felt

1602
01:20:08,720 --> 01:20:06,930
like I was in a sepia tone movie yeah

1603
01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:08,730
that's what it looked like to me

1604
01:20:14,420 --> 01:20:11,360
everything kind of went like orange II

1605
01:20:16,280 --> 01:20:14,430
the color shift yeah yeah that was

1606
01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:16,290
pretty cool there was again something

1607
01:20:22,130 --> 01:20:20,400
that I didn't expect very now mark are

1608
01:20:23,660 --> 01:20:22,140
you gonna go to the next Eclipse oh

1609
01:20:25,869 --> 01:20:23,670
you're gonna are you gonna travel to go

1610
01:20:28,810 --> 01:20:25,879
catch the next one

1611
01:20:32,859 --> 01:20:28,820
um I don't know I mean we got another

1612
01:20:35,639 --> 01:20:32,869
six years to plan for that one hey I'm

1613
01:20:38,080 --> 01:20:35,649

down for it I mean who was that uh no

1614

01:20:40,540 --> 01:20:38,090

laughter yeah after experiencing that I

1615

01:20:44,169 --> 01:20:40,550

definitely would be down to do it again

1616

01:20:45,939 --> 01:20:44,179

you know that was very cool yeah hey

1617

01:20:47,589 --> 01:20:45,949

look at look at the the picture I put up

1618

01:20:50,560 --> 01:20:47,599

also from the night before all these

1619

01:20:53,739 --> 01:20:50,570

crazy crap clouds that were there I'm

1620

01:20:55,500 --> 01:20:53,749

looking now all right

1621

01:20:58,689 --> 01:20:55,510

no I don't see it where'd you post it

1622

01:21:00,879 --> 01:20:58,699

you need to tag me mark I don't know

1623

01:21:06,759 --> 01:21:00,889

what I did I died you I tweeted it and I

1624

01:21:09,250 --> 01:21:06,769

tagged you okay I'll look for now all I

1625

01:21:11,979 --> 01:21:09,260

see is my fade to black shirt oh is it

1626

01:21:14,169 --> 01:21:11,989

okay here's stage I just refreshed and

1627

01:21:15,969 --> 01:21:14,179

got him okay looking at them yeah it's

1628

01:21:18,189 --> 01:21:15,979

like a sunset with a cloud but the cloud

1629

01:21:19,869 --> 01:21:18,199

was it was really bizarre to kind of see

1630

01:21:22,089 --> 01:21:19,879

it had like this swirling thing

1631

01:21:26,109 --> 01:21:22,099

underneath it like an opening you know

1632

01:21:28,270 --> 01:21:26,119

and it's one of those just clouds like

1633

01:21:30,699 --> 01:21:28,280

they have over Shasta lenticular cloud

1634

01:21:32,139 --> 01:21:30,709

and LA Times say people say that those

1635

01:21:34,750 --> 01:21:32,149

are crafts that are cloaking but this

1636

01:21:37,779 --> 01:21:34,760

one was really unusual looking right

1637

01:21:40,770 --> 01:21:37,789

right right

1638

01:21:43,330 --> 01:21:40,780

okay hey Mark give my best to Holly

1639

01:21:46,029 --> 01:21:43,340

certainly and we'll talk to you guys

1640

01:21:49,029 --> 01:21:46,039

soon thank you so much and have a safe

1641

01:21:51,429 --> 01:21:49,039

climb this is fade to black I'm your

1642

01:21:54,250 --> 01:21:51,439

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight Brad

1643

01:21:56,919 --> 01:21:54,260

Olsen this is our total eclipse special

1644

01:21:58,660 --> 01:21:56,929

event your phone calls are next stay

1645

01:22:06,670 --> 01:21:58,670

with us

1646

01:22:06,680 --> 01:22:16,470

[Music]

1647

01:22:23,950 --> 01:22:19,680

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1648

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,960

you're listening to fade to black always

1649

01:22:28,840 --> 01:22:26,000

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1650

01:22:47,380 --> 01:22:28,850

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1651

01:22:49,480 --> 01:22:47,390

stay gra radio.com fader nots

1652

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:49,490

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1653

01:22:56,650 --> 01:22:53,120

new Pharma a company whose products are

1654

01:23:00,730 --> 01:22:56,660

based on science human function based on

1655

01:23:03,520 --> 01:23:00,740

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1656

01:23:05,560 --> 01:23:03,530

pharma firmly believes in this science

1657

01:23:08,140 --> 01:23:05,570

and their research indicates that

1658

01:23:10,240 --> 01:23:08,150

support of the ECS provides the

1659

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:10,250

beneficial effects for a healthy

1660

01:23:14,560 --> 01:23:11,120

lifestyle

1661

01:23:16,120 --> 01:23:14,570

new Pharma science includes relief

1662

01:23:19,330 --> 01:23:16,130

capsules for pain relief

1663

01:23:22,420 --> 01:23:19,340

sleep capsules which are natural support

1664

01:23:25,870 --> 01:23:22,430

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1665

01:23:28,930 --> 01:23:25,880

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1666

01:23:30,580 --> 01:23:28,940

support your active lifestyle just click

1667

01:23:33,040 --> 01:23:30,590

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1668

01:23:36,220 --> 01:23:33,050

and use the promo code f2b

1669

01:23:39,820 --> 01:23:36,230

for a 33% discount on all of their

1670

01:23:42,510 --> 01:23:39,830

products or visit new Pharma com for all

1671

01:23:48,490 --> 01:23:42,520

of the knowledge on the science that's

1672

01:23:50,740 --> 01:23:48,500

GNU Pharma comm gobekli tepe hi I'm Matt

1673

01:23:52,480 --> 01:23:50,750

rave for us Gold Bureau I cover the

1674

01:23:54,610 --> 01:23:52,490

market daily no matter how strong it

1675

01:23:56,830 --> 01:23:54,620

gets or what long-term predictions say

1676

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,840

you can count on one thing as certain

1677

01:24:01,480 --> 01:23:59,120

there will be another crash it will

1678

01:24:03,220 --> 01:24:01,490

affect your assets and when it happens

1679

01:24:05,650 --> 01:24:03,230

wouldn't you rather be two weeks or even

1680

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,660

two months ahead of the curve well Wall

1681

01:24:08,830 --> 01:24:07,040

Street insiders have been quietly

1682

01:24:11,440 --> 01:24:08,840

converting their assets into gold for

1683

01:24:13,810 --> 01:24:11,450

the last few years now it's your turn

1684

01:24:16,210 --> 01:24:13,820

buying gold and silver is easier than

1685

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:16,220

buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1686

01:24:21,070 --> 01:24:18,800

investor guide it's free and you learn

1687

01:24:24,190 --> 01:24:21,080

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1688

01:24:25,479 --> 01:24:24,200

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1689

01:24:28,270 --> 01:24:25,489

investments shipped directly

1690

01:24:31,479 --> 01:24:28,280

to your home and is 100% insured and

1691

01:24:32,770 --> 01:24:31,489

guaranteed you control your investments

1692

01:24:35,410 --> 01:24:32,780

and shelter them against the stock

1693

01:24:36,879 --> 01:24:35,420

market politics and unknown threats act

1694

01:24:37,509 --> 01:24:36,889

while your dollar is still worth

1695

01:24:41,290 --> 01:24:37,519

something

1696

01:24:45,939 --> 01:24:41,300

call us gold bureau 888 five gold us

1697

01:24:58,720 --> 01:24:45,949

gold Bureau 888 five gold 888 five gold

1698

01:25:01,839 --> 01:24:58,730

call today jg RA radio.com

1699

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:01,849

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1700

01:25:05,100 --> 01:25:03,679

health right now why do you ask because

1701

01:25:07,509 --> 01:25:05,110

of what it does for the body

1702

01:25:09,700 --> 01:25:07,519

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1703

01:25:11,560 --> 01:25:09,710

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1704

01:25:13,000 --> 01:25:11,570

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1705

01:25:15,399 --> 01:25:13,010

life oil com

1706

01:25:17,410 --> 01:25:15,409

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1707

01:25:19,509 --> 01:25:17,420

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1708

01:25:22,410 --> 01:25:19,519

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1709

01:25:23,890 --> 01:25:22,420

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1710

01:25:26,439 --> 01:25:23,900

non-psychoactive

1711

01:25:31,509 --> 01:25:26,449

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1712

01:25:32,529 --> 01:25:31,519

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1713

01:25:34,839 --> 01:25:32,539

to fade to black

1714

01:25:52,930 --> 01:25:34,849

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1715

01:25:52,940 --> 01:26:31,109

[Music]

1716

01:26:37,889 --> 01:26:33,540

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1717

01:26:40,379 --> 01:26:37,899

a Osumi Church tonight's our total

1718

01:26:41,239 --> 01:26:40,389

eclipse especially then we have Brad

1719

01:26:44,029 --> 01:26:41,249

Olsen here

1720

01:26:47,549 --> 01:26:44,039

publisher writer author researcher

1721

01:26:50,040 --> 01:26:47,559

all-around good guy does the how weird

1722

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:50,050

street festival and fair up in San

1723

01:26:54,419 --> 01:26:52,239

Francisco which has gotten to be a

1724

01:26:56,850 --> 01:26:54,429

pretty big event there Brad how many

1725

01:27:00,089 --> 01:26:56,860

people attended to last year we got

1726

01:27:02,159 --> 01:27:00,099

about thirty thousand and this may are

1727

01:27:04,469 --> 01:27:02,169

our 18th annual we're getting bigger

1728

01:27:06,839 --> 01:27:04,479

about by 10 percent every year now

1729

01:27:08,879 --> 01:27:06,849

before we get back to the total eclipse

1730

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:08,889

why do you call it the how weird

1731

01:27:14,580 --> 01:27:11,679

striving when you think of San Francisco

1732

01:27:17,069 --> 01:27:14,590

and you throw in how weird it must be

1733

01:27:19,859 --> 01:27:17,079

pretty weird well we do like to

1734

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,869

celebrate diversity in San Francisco but

1735

01:27:24,169 --> 01:27:22,239

it happens to be taking place on Howard

1736

01:27:27,959 --> 01:27:24,179

Street so it's a little pun on the name

1737

01:27:34,529 --> 01:27:27,969

right oh how weird oh I get it

1738

01:27:38,429 --> 01:27:34,539

Oh aren't we just funny ok but is it

1739

01:27:40,290 --> 01:27:38,439

free we ask donations at the door and

1740

01:27:42,419 --> 01:27:40,300

you get a magic sticker which gives you

1741

01:27:45,419 --> 01:27:42,429

2 dollars off of drinks and all the

1742

01:27:48,209 --> 01:27:45,429

vendor discounts and gets you into after

1743

01:27:51,029 --> 01:27:48,219

parties at a discount too so we have to

1744

01:27:54,750 --> 01:27:51,039

think of a clever way to create an

1745

01:27:59,489 --> 01:27:54,760

income stream because it costs in six

1746

01:28:01,859 --> 01:27:59,499

digits to produce sure sure now back to

1747

01:28:06,359 --> 01:28:01,869

the axillary clips we're at Mount Shasta

1748

01:28:11,699 --> 01:28:06,369

you and I talk often about underground

1749

01:28:14,989 --> 01:28:11,709

cities tunnels structures there's been

1750

01:28:18,000 --> 01:28:14,999

the talk about that going on in Shasta

1751

01:28:21,209 --> 01:28:18,010

forever I mean that is it's it's legend

1752

01:28:24,600 --> 01:28:21,219

and now I mean it's part of the local

1753

01:28:27,629 --> 01:28:24,610

folklore there and in talking to the

1754

01:28:29,089 --> 01:28:27,639

locals up there they were all saying the

1755

01:28:31,409 --> 01:28:29,099

same thing yeah you know pretty much

1756

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,419

weird stuff goes on here all the time

1757

01:28:36,359 --> 01:28:33,840

and there's been this talk about

1758

01:28:38,189 --> 01:28:36,369

something going on underneath Mount

1759

01:28:41,639 --> 01:28:38,199

Shasta have you had the opportunity

1760

01:28:45,000 --> 01:28:41,649

opportunity to check out those lava

1761

01:28:47,580 --> 01:28:45,010

tubes oh yeah I went to lava

1762

01:28:49,380 --> 01:28:47,590

tubes along the Oregon border when I was

1763

01:28:52,110 --> 01:28:49,390

researching my sacred places North

1764

01:28:55,670 --> 01:28:52,120

America book of course Mount Shasta

1765

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:55,680

itself is the premier mountain sacred

1766

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,960

mountain in North America and so many

1767

01:29:03,660 --> 01:29:01,360

different weird things about that I

1768

01:29:05,490 --> 01:29:03,670

actually climb Mount Shasta which is a

1769

01:29:09,360 --> 01:29:05,500

glacier climb and taller than Mount

1770

01:29:12,450 --> 01:29:09,370

Adams in 1997 with crampons and an ice

1771

01:29:15,330 --> 01:29:12,460

pick up the glaciers there's supposed to

1772

01:29:18,690 --> 01:29:15,340

be this guy from the underground city

1773

01:29:21,570 --> 01:29:18,700

called Telos named Philo's who comes out

1774

01:29:23,840 --> 01:29:21,580

to greet hikers once in a while but he

1775

01:29:26,640 --> 01:29:23,850

didn't meet us and he rings like a

1776

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:26,650

special Bell that opens a door in the

1777

01:29:33,440 --> 01:29:29,440

mountain and he invites once-in-a-while

1778

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,450

hikers down to check out Telos with

1779

01:29:40,710 --> 01:29:37,120

tunnels of gold and sparkling and lit

1780

01:29:42,270 --> 01:29:40,720

from ways that are in explicit so maybe

1781

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:42,280

we'll get that invitation on Mount Adams

1782

01:29:47,790 --> 01:29:44,560

on Saturday we can only hope Wow yeah

1783

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:47,800

I'm excited for you guys and definitely

1784

01:29:52,710 --> 01:29:50,560

get us some some evidence about what's

1785

01:29:55,020 --> 01:29:52,720

going on with that with that opening

1786

01:30:00,360 --> 01:29:55,030

that that appeared there we had some

1787

01:30:04,140 --> 01:30:00,370

friends that were going up to what's it

1788

01:30:06,540 --> 01:30:04,150

called Panther Meadows yeah Panther

1789

01:30:10,979 --> 01:30:06,550

Meadows to go and look for the portal

1790

01:30:13,620 --> 01:30:10,989

and so that was happening today and I'll

1791

01:30:17,400 --> 01:30:13,630

get some more news on that tomorrow but

1792

01:30:19,860 --> 01:30:17,410

yeah we we were we were in McCloud so we

1793

01:30:22,290 --> 01:30:19,870

were probably 10 miles away from the

1794

01:30:25,200 --> 01:30:22,300

mountain plus we were doing stuff with

1795

01:30:26,700 --> 01:30:25,210

the conference every single day didn't

1796

01:30:29,340 --> 01:30:26,710

get a chance to get up there but the

1797

01:30:31,500 --> 01:30:29,350

mountain itself is just looking at you

1798

01:30:33,330 --> 01:30:31,510

from every vantage point it's right

1799

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:33,340

there a lot like Mount Adams they look

1800

01:30:40,020 --> 01:30:37,840

very similar yeah yeah they fit conical

1801
01:30:41,820 --> 01:30:40,030
volcano cone and yep did you see what

1802
01:30:45,120 --> 01:30:41,830
Mark was describing those lenticular

1803
01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,130
clouds yes they almost look like UFOs

1804
01:30:49,650 --> 01:30:47,440
they do and some friends of mine who

1805
01:30:51,479 --> 01:30:49,660
live up there in weed and the town of

1806
01:30:54,060 --> 01:30:51,489
Mount Shasta say they see them all the

1807
01:30:56,520 --> 01:30:54,070
time and out here in California we get

1808
01:30:58,320 --> 01:30:56,530
most of our weather from the west coast

1809
01:30:58,800 --> 01:30:58,330
so they'll see the lenticular cloud

1810
01:31:01,050 --> 01:30:58,810
coming

1811
01:31:03,810 --> 01:31:01,060
from the West it'll like anchor at the

1812
01:31:05,730 --> 01:31:03,820
top of Mount Shasta and then go back in

1813
01:31:08,880 --> 01:31:05,740

the same way it came even against the

1814

01:31:11,190 --> 01:31:08,890

wind defying all probability that clouds

1815

01:31:12,060 --> 01:31:11,200

would behave that way yeah yeah no doubt

1816

01:31:16,200 --> 01:31:12,070

no doubt

1817

01:31:19,320 --> 01:31:16,210

well the I would like to go up and and

1818

01:31:22,590 --> 01:31:19,330

and actually go up a couple of the

1819

01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:22,600

trails where sightings have happened and

1820

01:31:28,650 --> 01:31:25,600

greetings have happened on Shasta I mean

1821

01:31:30,540 --> 01:31:28,660

it there's been way way way too much

1822

01:31:33,210 --> 01:31:30,550

stuff up there that has been documented

1823

01:31:34,500 --> 01:31:33,220

that we have to do that let's go back to

1824

01:31:37,320 --> 01:31:34,510

the phones how you're live i'm fade to

1825

01:31:39,390 --> 01:31:37,330

black who's calling yes Jimmy how you

1826

01:31:41,820 --> 01:31:39,400

doing this is Franky four fingers hey

1827

01:31:43,710 --> 01:31:41,830

Franky four fingers great great pictures

1828

01:31:46,920 --> 01:31:43,720

man where did where did you guys go for

1829

01:31:48,750 --> 01:31:46,930

the Eclipse we sat right here at her

1830

01:31:51,240 --> 01:31:48,760

home sitting on the patio by the pool

1831

01:31:57,780 --> 01:31:51,250

we're right in the middle of totality

1832

01:32:00,000 --> 01:31:57,790

the pictures are amazing and also Susie

1833

01:32:01,880 --> 01:32:00,010

and Aaron say hi they're both here with

1834

01:32:05,010 --> 01:32:01,890

me and we're sitting on a patio and

1835

01:32:08,220 --> 01:32:05,020

enjoying the evening well and and

1836

01:32:11,700 --> 01:32:08,230

greetings to Susy and and you guys have

1837

01:32:16,040 --> 01:32:11,710

a wonderful family but the when you say

1838

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,050

totality how total was your totality

1839

01:32:21,530 --> 01:32:18,400

100% Oh No kidding

1840

01:32:24,030 --> 01:32:21,540

so tell us about to tell us about it

1841

01:32:26,010 --> 01:32:24,040

well when it first started out when I

1842

01:32:27,690 --> 01:32:26,020

first started taking pictures if you see

1843

01:32:29,760 --> 01:32:27,700

some of those pictures you see multiple

1844

01:32:31,800 --> 01:32:29,770

Eclipse those are through like three

1845

01:32:33,720 --> 01:32:31,810

pairs of welding goggles and then the

1846

01:32:38,190 --> 01:32:33,730

ones with the single are through a

1847

01:32:40,020 --> 01:32:38,200

welding hood and it started you know

1848

01:32:42,360 --> 01:32:40,030

slowly started getting dark and the

1849

01:32:45,660 --> 01:32:42,370

swallows came out for their you know

1850

01:32:47,580 --> 01:32:45,670

their dusk bug patrol the crickets

1851

01:32:49,260 --> 01:32:47,590

started up and a few minutes later

1852

01:32:51,930 --> 01:32:49,270

everything went dead silent

1853

01:32:56,520 --> 01:32:51,940

the temperatures started dropping in all

1854

01:32:58,410 --> 01:32:56,530

15 20 degrees right and and I just

1855

01:33:00,720 --> 01:32:58,420

happen to look up and I just saw that

1856

01:33:02,160 --> 01:33:00,730

you know the totality I got to get my

1857

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,170

camera and that's when I took those

1858

01:33:07,860 --> 01:33:04,480

other pictures with another camera right

1859

01:33:12,569 --> 01:33:07,870

with no felt just dead on it was you

1860

01:33:14,609 --> 01:33:12,579

know very awesome it was just a blip you

1861

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,619

with all the hype of the Eclipse you

1862

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:16,239

hear on the news and it's like oh

1863

01:33:21,439 --> 01:33:18,040

whatever whatever and when it happens

1864

01:33:25,140 --> 01:33:21,449

like yeah that's it it was awesome it

1865

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:25,150

was unbelievable did you in fact that

1866

01:33:30,089 --> 01:33:27,280

temperature drop did you know that was

1867

01:33:31,979 --> 01:33:30,099

going to happen you know you didn't

1868

01:33:34,140 --> 01:33:31,989

really think about it at the time but

1869

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,150

when you started you know as the Sun

1870

01:33:38,549 --> 01:33:36,159

started decreasing you went well yeah

1871

01:33:40,740 --> 01:33:38,559

the temperature should drop but you know

1872

01:33:44,520 --> 01:33:40,750

you don't really expect it because you

1873

01:33:46,649 --> 01:33:44,530

know it's during the day so it's just

1874

01:33:49,169 --> 01:33:46,659

like whoa temperatures dropping it's

1875

01:33:52,109 --> 01:33:49,179

time to get a jacket on right so you

1876

01:33:55,979 --> 01:33:52,119

guys didn't have to leave the house how

1877

01:33:57,419 --> 01:33:55,989

cool it was awesome right here we didn't

1878

01:33:59,760 --> 01:33:57,429

want to leave the house because you know

1879

01:34:02,910 --> 01:33:59,770

we heard all the reports of the traffic

1880

01:34:06,569 --> 01:34:02,920

was going to be terrible and the correct

1881

01:34:16,669 --> 01:34:06,579

pronunciation of Madras Oregon is Madras

1882

01:34:20,399 --> 01:34:16,679

by the way it's spelled the same way oh

1883

01:34:22,830 --> 01:34:20,409

yeah we get a lot of mispronunciation

1884

01:34:26,609 --> 01:34:22,840

organ towns and even Oregon itself so

1885

01:34:31,919 --> 01:34:26,619

we're used to it now what about the mass

1886

01:34:33,959 --> 01:34:31,929

meditation did you guys participate well

1887

01:34:36,209 --> 01:34:33,969

I'm gonna hand you out to Suzy because

1888

01:34:38,160 --> 01:34:36,219

she did and I did for about three

1889

01:34:39,930 --> 01:34:38,170

minutes myself but I'll let you talk to

1890

01:34:43,040 --> 01:34:39,940

her about that all right let me talk to

1891

01:34:47,629 --> 01:34:43,050

Suzy Suzy

1892

01:34:50,819 --> 01:34:47,639

I'm doing great Suzy how are you awesome

1893

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:50,829

so we did all the errand and I did all

1894

01:34:59,069 --> 01:34:55,360

the magical stuff for the Eclipse so all

1895

01:35:03,930 --> 01:34:59,079

our crystals were out during the Eclipse

1896

01:35:06,299 --> 01:35:03,940

and then we went to the I built a well

1897

01:35:11,760 --> 01:35:06,309

we put together a medicine wheel similar

1898

01:35:17,250 --> 01:35:11,770

to the one up in East Eddy and we had

1899

01:35:21,720 --> 01:35:17,260

candles out there you know meditating

1900

01:35:25,169 --> 01:35:21,730

and taking pictures during and doing

1901
01:35:25,670 --> 01:35:25,179
some ceremony kind of stuff and and then

1902
01:35:27,470 --> 01:35:25,680
again

1903
01:35:30,650 --> 01:35:27,480
and it was we were right on top of a

1904
01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:30,660
hill so we've got this incredible view

1905
01:35:41,050 --> 01:35:34,020
it's just awesome and I even caught a

1906
01:35:45,070 --> 01:35:41,060
picture of hey Aaron hey Aaron okay so

1907
01:35:48,620 --> 01:35:45,080
was this your first Eclipse it was mine

1908
01:35:52,340 --> 01:35:48,630
I think I've seen eclipses when I lived

1909
01:35:54,320 --> 01:35:52,350
up in Canada I lived in Toronto and I'm

1910
01:35:56,990 --> 01:35:54,330
pretty sure I saw some eclipses but I

1911
01:35:59,690 --> 01:35:57,000
was pretty young so yeah yeah me too I

1912
01:36:03,890 --> 01:35:59,700
don't I don't recall if there was a

1913
01:36:05,780 --> 01:36:03,900

total eclipse or not but so this is your

1914

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:05,790

first Eclipse it's okay you can say it

1915

01:36:11,690 --> 01:36:08,880

Susie I'm admitting it the clips

1916

01:36:13,490 --> 01:36:11,700

I'm the new Jimmy and I have experience

1917

01:36:15,320 --> 01:36:13,500

in Eclipse before I was just much

1918

01:36:17,330 --> 01:36:15,330

younger and didn't have the same

1919

01:36:20,330 --> 01:36:17,340

significance as this one because I'm

1920

01:36:24,080 --> 01:36:20,340

much more spiritually bright in tune and

1921

01:36:26,780 --> 01:36:24,090

you know the unity medication was just

1922

01:36:29,870 --> 01:36:26,790

really really important I've been

1923

01:36:36,320 --> 01:36:29,880

meditating a lot when Cobra has his

1924

01:36:37,460 --> 01:36:36,330

meditations the weekly ones and yeah it

1925

01:36:40,490 --> 01:36:37,470

was pretty amazing

1926

01:36:42,590 --> 01:36:40,500

Aaron tried to meditate in like the

1927

01:36:45,140 --> 01:36:42,600

Yellow Jackets were out and he was

1928

01:36:48,710 --> 01:36:45,150

having trouble with that yeah I could

1929

01:36:51,380 --> 01:36:48,720

say really silent but then as soon as

1930

01:36:54,380 --> 01:36:51,390

the Sun peeked out again boom there goes

1931

01:36:56,120 --> 01:36:54,390

one of our roosters yeah yeah yeah I

1932

01:37:00,890 --> 01:36:56,130

came back to life well he thought it was

1933

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:00,900

morning right he know what time it was

1934

01:37:06,080 --> 01:37:03,840

yeah I want to get what would you think

1935

01:37:12,290 --> 01:37:06,090

about having Cobra and fade to black

1936

01:37:16,130 --> 01:37:12,300

oh god yeah do you think so yeah about a

1937

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:16,140

year and a half maybe yeah he there were

1938

01:37:21,530 --> 01:37:19,920

over 250,000 meditating during the

1939

01:37:24,110 --> 01:37:21,540

Eclipse yes but those are people that

1940

01:37:27,760 --> 01:37:24,120

went on the YouTube and probably logged

1941

01:37:30,860 --> 01:37:27,770

in we couldn't do that because like I

1942

01:37:33,710 --> 01:37:30,870

put that venison wielders absolutely no

1943

01:37:35,690 --> 01:37:33,720

I got no signal so you know I had it

1944

01:37:38,630 --> 01:37:35,700

downloaded on my phone and did the

1945

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:38,640

meditation the unity meditation that way

1946

01:37:42,980 --> 01:37:39,600

but I think he would be

1947

01:37:48,110 --> 01:37:42,990

awesome guest now what about this

1948

01:37:52,160 --> 01:37:48,120

medicine wheel how big is it how big it

1949

01:37:56,480 --> 01:37:52,170

it's thirty thirty feet in diameter so

1950

01:38:00,020 --> 01:37:56,490

we've got at the center of it and if

1951
01:38:02,300 --> 01:38:00,030
Karen's out there I if Karen can retweet

1952
01:38:04,430 --> 01:38:02,310
the center of the medicine wheel I took

1953
01:38:06,080 --> 01:38:04,440
a picture of it at full dark with the

1954
01:38:08,240 --> 01:38:06,090
candles around it right

1955
01:38:14,990 --> 01:38:08,250
um I can't get Twitter right now right

1956
01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:15,000
but it was pretty yeah yeah I'm looking

1957
01:38:23,480 --> 01:38:17,280
at it here wow that's pretty cool you

1958
01:38:25,580 --> 01:38:23,490
guys went to town all right yeah I gotta

1959
01:38:30,200 --> 01:38:25,590
come check this thing out Rita and I we

1960
01:38:32,630 --> 01:38:30,210
need to do some singing balls and yes we

1961
01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:32,640
Erin and I both have singing bowls and

1962
01:38:36,740 --> 01:38:34,440
we did singing bowls not like big ones

1963
01:38:38,330 --> 01:38:36,750

that they had out of East Eddie we have

1964

01:38:41,600 --> 01:38:38,340

some smaller ones and they have a

1965

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:41,610

beautiful sound to them and it was and I

1966

01:38:46,130 --> 01:38:43,800

wondered too because you know we're on a

1967

01:38:47,600 --> 01:38:46,140

hill and things echo down the hill and I

1968

01:38:49,670 --> 01:38:47,610

wondered what our neighbors might have

1969

01:38:56,990 --> 01:38:49,680

thought about where's that what is that

1970

01:38:59,450 --> 01:38:57,000

noise right if we get cobra odd I'm just

1971

01:39:02,780 --> 01:38:59,460

gonna say this to everybody that knows

1972

01:39:04,490 --> 01:39:02,790

about Cobra has listened in the past if

1973

01:39:07,000 --> 01:39:04,500

we have him on the show he's not gonna

1974

01:39:10,970 --> 01:39:07,010

I'm not gonna have his voice disguised

1975

01:39:14,060 --> 01:39:10,980

I'm just I I can't do that I just can't

1976

01:39:16,520 --> 01:39:14,070

that you know it's always bothered me

1977

01:39:20,710 --> 01:39:16,530

when I would see somebody do an

1978

01:39:23,600 --> 01:39:20,720

interview and hide their face you know

1979

01:39:26,930 --> 01:39:23,610

why are you doing that you're you know

1980

01:39:28,760 --> 01:39:26,940

you're on TV why hide your voice they

1981

01:39:30,740 --> 01:39:28,770

are hide your face I mean everybody's

1982

01:39:32,720 --> 01:39:30,750

somebody wants to figure out who you are

1983

01:39:33,980 --> 01:39:32,730

they're gonna do it and if your face is

1984

01:39:35,780 --> 01:39:33,990

in disguise

1985

01:39:38,540 --> 01:39:35,790

nobody's gonna care it's not like

1986

01:39:40,670 --> 01:39:38,550

somebody's gonna see you and recognize

1987

01:39:44,800 --> 01:39:40,680

you and go oh you were that person now

1988

01:39:48,530 --> 01:39:44,810

stop you know and so now the voice

1989

01:39:50,960 --> 01:39:48,540

disguising I understand there's reasons

1990

01:39:53,299 --> 01:39:50,970

for it okay I don't want to talk about

1991

01:39:55,580 --> 01:39:53,309

it here it's not necessarily to disguise

1992

01:39:58,580 --> 01:39:55,590

The Voice but that's not I don't care

1993

01:40:02,689 --> 01:39:58,590

about that I I just want the actual

1994

01:40:05,240 --> 01:40:02,699

voice here there's too many people that

1995

01:40:08,060 --> 01:40:05,250

will be listening to this show that have

1996

01:40:11,029 --> 01:40:08,070

never listened to Cober before and to

1997

01:40:14,029 --> 01:40:11,039

make that kind of introduction to an

1998

01:40:15,770 --> 01:40:14,039

audience of this size I just don't want

1999

01:40:18,979 --> 01:40:15,780

to have a disguised voice I just want to

2000

01:40:21,169 --> 01:40:18,989

have the real thing go on well and he's

2001

01:40:23,089 --> 01:40:21,179

very difficult to understand he's as a

2002

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,099

voice modulator and it's very difficult

2003

01:40:27,589 --> 01:40:24,960

to understand I usually wait for the

2004

01:40:30,140 --> 01:40:27,599

transcripts to come out yeah he's not a

2005

01:40:32,240 --> 01:40:30,150

native English speaker right you can

2006

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:32,250

kind of call that so we've got some an

2007

01:40:37,970 --> 01:40:35,520

accent but he was specifically he's a

2008

01:40:40,430 --> 01:40:37,980

Palladian contactee and he was told

2009

01:40:42,560 --> 01:40:40,440

specifically not to reveal his identity

2010

01:40:47,899 --> 01:40:42,570

at this time right

2011

01:40:50,540 --> 01:40:47,909

well if he's coming on we're not yeah I

2012

01:40:52,819 --> 01:40:50,550

won't reveal his identity but you know

2013

01:40:55,279 --> 01:40:52,829

we just can't do that voice modulation

2014

01:40:57,080 --> 01:40:55,289

stuff can't do it you know no not not

2015

01:41:00,680 --> 01:40:57,090

for this broadcast he can do it on his

2016

01:41:04,490 --> 01:41:00,690

own but but anyway so we're gonna try to

2017

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:04,500

put that together yeah what things may

2018

01:41:09,020 --> 01:41:06,960

change yeah yeah yeah we're gonna we're

2019

01:41:11,720 --> 01:41:09,030

gonna make a move at that well Susie

2020

01:41:15,319 --> 01:41:11,730

thank you so much and I'm glad that you

2021

01:41:18,609 --> 01:41:15,329

guys are right there in totality and I'm

2022

01:41:21,770 --> 01:41:18,619

a little jealous at least we got 90%

2023

01:41:26,839 --> 01:41:21,780

what we didn't have was the darkness

2024

01:41:30,319 --> 01:41:26,849

around the Sun to see that it didn't get

2025

01:41:32,959 --> 01:41:30,329

totally dark in fact for us it got you

2026

01:41:35,240 --> 01:41:32,969

know it was like you know sunset that's

2027

01:41:40,220 --> 01:41:35,250

what we got we went from totally a

2028

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:40,230

brightness to sunset okay real quick

2029

01:41:46,490 --> 01:41:43,440

this was my second Eclipse the other one

2030

01:41:49,549 --> 01:41:46,500

was in 1979 I don't really remember all

2031

01:41:53,540 --> 01:41:49,559

of it because I was young right but this

2032

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:53,550

one was more spectacular and I well the

2033

01:41:59,209 --> 01:41:57,119

hype was worth it I know totally for me

2034

01:42:01,879 --> 01:41:59,219

to John all right our Franky four

2035

01:42:04,160 --> 01:42:01,889

fingers thank you guys so much and I'll

2036

01:42:05,660 --> 01:42:04,170

let you guys get back to it and thank

2037

01:42:06,570 --> 01:42:05,670

you for everything and you guys be safe

2038

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,580

out there

2039

01:42:11,100 --> 01:42:09,040

you really quick if you're up in this

2040

01:42:12,720 --> 01:42:11,110

area we got a room for you you can check

2041

01:42:15,420 --> 01:42:12,730

everything out in this area if you want

2042

01:42:17,690 --> 01:42:15,430

ya guys have a really nice home and a

2043

01:42:21,360 --> 01:42:17,700

very nice pool I'll talk to you guys

2044

01:42:22,280 --> 01:42:21,370

behaving be well all right you two have

2045

01:42:24,810 --> 01:42:22,290

a good night

2046

01:42:27,000 --> 01:42:24,820

absolutely thank you so much John Susie

2047

01:42:28,500 --> 01:42:27,010

Aaron hey Brad sounds like somebody's

2048

01:42:34,200 --> 01:42:28,510

doing construction in the background

2049

01:42:36,510 --> 01:42:34,210

what's going on squeaky chair still the

2050

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:36,520

other thing about the Eclipse is it was

2051

01:42:41,160 --> 01:42:39,760

over right so quick right when you're

2052

01:42:44,340 --> 01:42:41,170

kind of getting used to it and looking

2053

01:42:46,920 --> 01:42:44,350

around and surveying the area 2 minutes

2054

01:42:49,290 --> 01:42:46,930

and 20 seconds the Sun started coming

2055

01:42:51,600 --> 01:42:49,300

out again the light started getting

2056

01:42:53,460 --> 01:42:51,610

bright again and it was like it's over

2057

01:42:55,470 --> 01:42:53,470

and I should also point out to you I've

2058

01:42:57,600 --> 01:42:55,480

talked into Cobra a couple times there

2059

01:43:00,090 --> 01:42:57,610

was a period where I was considering

2060

01:43:02,750 --> 01:43:00,100

publishing his book about disclosure and

2061

01:43:05,280 --> 01:43:02,760

we talked over Skype and I may have his

2062

01:43:07,050 --> 01:43:05,290

contact still I could pass it on to you

2063

01:43:10,280 --> 01:43:07,060

oh don't worry in contact we weren't

2064

01:43:14,250 --> 01:43:10,290

contact over the weekend so no there's

2065

01:43:16,620 --> 01:43:14,260

look again I don't want to talk about

2066

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:16,630

the stuff in advance I would like to

2067

01:43:23,280 --> 01:43:19,840

have Cobra on the show okay I would but

2068

01:43:25,800 --> 01:43:23,290

I cannot do it with with all the stuff

2069

01:43:25,980 --> 01:43:25,810

the bells and whistles I just can't do

2070

01:43:27,720 --> 01:43:25,990

it

2071

01:43:29,700 --> 01:43:27,730

I I just there's something about that

2072

01:43:33,360 --> 01:43:29,710

that doesn't sit right for me and and

2073

01:43:36,060 --> 01:43:33,370

for the audience and you know what if

2074

01:43:40,080 --> 01:43:36,070

we're gonna do it then let's do it right

2075

01:43:42,930 --> 01:43:40,090

let's let's you know make an event out

2076

01:43:46,590 --> 01:43:42,940

of it and yeah and into it and do it the

2077

01:43:49,200 --> 01:43:46,600

right way and and and no voice

2078

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,210

modulation be a great guest

2079

01:43:53,280 --> 01:43:51,760

now what about there were there UFO

2080

01:43:54,750 --> 01:43:53,290

sightings from around the world there

2081

01:43:57,090 --> 01:43:54,760

are all of these predictions about

2082

01:44:00,570 --> 01:43:57,100

things that were gonna show up on

2083

01:44:03,810 --> 01:44:00,580

Saturday and Sunday and on Tuesday the

2084

01:44:07,020 --> 01:44:03,820

day after did you get any reports of UFO

2085

01:44:09,690 --> 01:44:07,030

activity aside from what we had really

2086

01:44:11,550 --> 01:44:09,700

only what you guys have posted I haven't

2087

01:44:13,620 --> 01:44:11,560

seen anything else I've seen some pretty

2088

01:44:15,630 --> 01:44:13,630

classic chemtrails right across the

2089

01:44:19,080 --> 01:44:15,640

eclipse but that's something altogether

2090

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:19,090

different yeah I was I was really hoping

2091

01:44:24,660 --> 01:44:20,080

see now what we

2092

01:44:27,150 --> 01:44:24,670

did we did one too

2093

01:44:28,560 --> 01:44:27,160

I can't even remember now I to nights

2094

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,570

for sure I'm thinking we did three

2095

01:44:36,750 --> 01:44:31,360

nights of night watch maybe it was only

2096

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:36,760

two but we saw some incredible stuff in

2097

01:44:44,940 --> 01:44:40,960

the skies around Shasta and a couple

2098

01:44:49,170 --> 01:44:44,950

were pretty incredible and the the

2099

01:44:53,220 --> 01:44:49,180

activity was high for me I don't know if

2100

01:44:55,890 --> 01:44:53,230

it was you know low or high for Shasta I

2101

01:44:58,230 --> 01:44:55,900

don't know but it was it was pretty

2102

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:58,240

dynamic and we definitely saw some

2103

01:45:06,930 --> 01:45:01,600

amazing stuff and then bill Thompkins

2104

01:45:09,570 --> 01:45:06,940

passed away yeah and so we were we were

2105

01:45:12,840 --> 01:45:09,580

out there doing night vision and we had

2106

01:45:21,000 --> 01:45:12,850

a nice little meditation and prayer for

2107

01:45:24,600 --> 01:45:21,010

Bill I he passed away two hours later or

2108

01:45:27,060 --> 01:45:24,610

three hours later so we did this we did

2109

01:45:29,880 --> 01:45:27,070

this meditation for him was about 11

2110

01:45:33,180 --> 01:45:29,890

o'clock he passed away at 2 a.m. and but

2111

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,190

I said to everybody that was Erin said

2112

01:45:39,900 --> 01:45:35,920

now look the next thing that we see

2113

01:45:42,660 --> 01:45:39,910

we're gonna call this Thompkins 2017

2114

01:45:44,490 --> 01:45:42,670

whatever the object is and right as I

2115

01:45:47,640 --> 01:45:44,500

sat at turnaround looked up boom

2116

01:45:51,780 --> 01:45:47,650

shooting star shot right across the sky

2117

01:45:52,560 --> 01:45:51,790

yeah how cool I mean how cool is that

2118

01:45:55,110 --> 01:45:52,570

right

2119

01:45:57,120 --> 01:45:55,120

call NASA we're renaming that yeah it

2120

01:46:02,880 --> 01:45:57,130

was pretty cool did you ever get a

2121

01:46:04,740 --> 01:46:02,890

chance to meet bill I never did kicking

2122

01:46:10,170 --> 01:46:04,750

myself for not coming to a conference to

2123

01:46:14,670 --> 01:46:10,180

see him talk he was a legend the the the

2124

01:46:17,340 --> 01:46:14,680

fact that he lived 94 years you know

2125

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:17,350

we're up there at this at the Eclipse of

2126
01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:21,520
disclosure and his name was mentioned so

2127
01:46:27,540 --> 01:46:25,600
many times over the weekend and I mean

2128
01:46:30,000 --> 01:46:27,550
just one speaker after another and kori

2129
01:46:32,910 --> 01:46:30,010
and you know talking about Bill and then

2130
01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,920
then boom he you know took the turn for

2131
01:46:35,660 --> 01:46:33,520
the worst

2132
01:46:39,930 --> 01:46:35,670
and we got the message about it and

2133
01:46:45,800 --> 01:46:39,940
everybody was just sad right and I and I

2134
01:46:50,100 --> 01:46:45,810
tried to tell everybody look 94 94-94

2135
01:46:53,760 --> 01:46:50,110
that's a 9 and a 4 we should all be so

2136
01:46:57,480 --> 01:46:53,770
there's no reason to be sad here we need

2137
01:47:00,540 --> 01:46:57,490
to be happy and and that's I just tried

2138
01:47:04,200 --> 01:47:00,550

to because I'm serious man they were

2139

01:47:05,970 --> 01:47:04,210

they they took it they took it harshly

2140

01:47:10,050 --> 01:47:05,980

and these you know it's because he was

2141

01:47:13,080 --> 01:47:10,060

so so much a part of the SSP and and

2142

01:47:15,480 --> 01:47:13,090

Cory and and and David Wilcock and

2143

01:47:17,100 --> 01:47:15,490

Michael Saleh and in the books and

2144

01:47:19,020 --> 01:47:17,110

everything that they were working on

2145

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:19,030

they just did the MUFON conference

2146

01:47:25,080 --> 01:47:22,000

symposium together you know just a few

2147

01:47:28,170 --> 01:47:25,090

weeks ago so you know he was you know

2148

01:47:30,630 --> 01:47:28,180

part of that family and it it hit

2149

01:47:33,600 --> 01:47:30,640

everybody hard so I just tried to drive

2150

01:47:37,110 --> 01:47:33,610

it home you know hey hey hey

2151
01:47:39,300 --> 01:47:37,120
he made it to 94 yeah he but what a way

2152
01:47:40,980 --> 01:47:39,310
to go I mean during a solar eclipse day

2153
01:47:43,380 --> 01:47:40,990
when everybody's looking up to the sky

2154
01:47:45,210 --> 01:47:43,390
just like Mark Twain was born when

2155
01:47:47,580 --> 01:47:45,220
Halley's Comet appeared in the sky and

2156
01:47:51,060 --> 01:47:47,590
then he died the same year Halley's

2157
01:47:55,500 --> 01:47:51,070
Comet came back again right right and

2158
01:47:57,720 --> 01:47:55,510
and not only was it on Eclipse Monday

2159
01:48:05,220 --> 01:47:57,730
right it was at 2:00 a.m. it was on

2160
01:48:08,700 --> 01:48:05,230
Monday morning but it was how can I say

2161
01:48:10,680 --> 01:48:08,710
this if you're going to go and I want to

2162
01:48:14,010 --> 01:48:10,690
say this in the nicest of ways I don't

2163
01:48:16,290 --> 01:48:14,020

want to offend anybody but I want to

2164

01:48:20,670 --> 01:48:16,300

make it to 94 and go out on a solar

2165

01:48:24,600 --> 01:48:20,680

eclipse night do you know how great is

2166

01:48:27,420 --> 01:48:24,610

that I mean how great is that you know

2167

01:48:30,420 --> 01:48:27,430

and and I just think that he lived life

2168

01:48:32,460 --> 01:48:30,430

on his terms and you know I said this

2169

01:48:35,460 --> 01:48:32,470

last night on the air but but I

2170

01:48:37,560 --> 01:48:35,470

sincerely mean this he he went to the

2171

01:48:41,160 --> 01:48:37,570

edge man he went to the the cliff you

2172

01:48:44,940 --> 01:48:41,170

know and and Oh Rita said we did to Skye

2173

01:48:46,410 --> 01:48:44,950

watches okay I don't know why I was

2174

01:48:48,750 --> 01:48:46,420

thinking three but

2175

01:48:52,280 --> 01:48:48,760

Rita didn't we do one Friday night and

2176
01:48:55,919 --> 01:48:52,290
we did one Saturday we did one Sunday I

2177
01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:55,929
guess which night did we not do one

2178
01:49:00,810 --> 01:48:58,000
because we did it two nights or I don't

2179
01:49:05,280 --> 01:49:00,820
know my memory is is completely kaput I

2180
01:49:07,260 --> 01:49:05,290
thought we did one each night but he

2181
01:49:09,810 --> 01:49:07,270
went to the edge you know took a peek

2182
01:49:12,090 --> 01:49:09,820
went out in the dark stuck his foot out

2183
01:49:15,110 --> 01:49:12,100
there felt the edge of the cliff and

2184
01:49:22,169 --> 01:49:15,120
took life as far as he could take it and

2185
01:49:27,300 --> 01:49:22,179
oh she said no Friday Oh Friday we had a

2186
01:49:28,080 --> 01:49:27,310
fader party oh you too yeah that's right

2187
01:49:30,439 --> 01:49:28,090
I forgot about that

2188
01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:30,449

yeah Friday night we had the fader party

2189

01:49:38,010 --> 01:49:34,440

she just posted no Friday you drank I

2190

01:49:41,490 --> 01:49:38,020

did that's what no no no I had one beer

2191

01:49:45,180 --> 01:49:41,500

one beer one beer found a really good

2192

01:49:47,610 --> 01:49:45,190

beer to some organic chocolate oregan

2193

01:49:49,229 --> 01:49:47,620

ale oh man it was really good - I have

2194

01:49:51,630 --> 01:49:49,239

one bottle left I brought it back with

2195

01:49:53,729 --> 01:49:51,640

us I've never seen it before

2196

01:49:59,040 --> 01:49:53,739

but yeah that's what we did Friday night

2197

01:50:01,380 --> 01:49:59,050

so anyway back to bill the the sky

2198

01:50:04,140 --> 01:50:01,390

watches with with what we were observing

2199

01:50:06,990 --> 01:50:04,150

and all of this going on and I wanted to

2200

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,000

take the opportunity there to let

2201
01:50:11,310 --> 01:50:08,800
everybody know because people are

2202
01:50:16,050 --> 01:50:11,320
camping you know they don't necessarily

2203
01:50:17,880 --> 01:50:16,060
have internet access or or things you

2204
01:50:22,560 --> 01:50:17,890
know and these are rumors that are going

2205
01:50:24,570 --> 01:50:22,570
around so I just wanted to to officially

2206
01:50:26,400 --> 01:50:24,580
make a statement to everybody so they

2207
01:50:30,300 --> 01:50:26,410
knew what was going on and it came from

2208
01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:30,310
one source and and and again just let

2209
01:50:35,280 --> 01:50:32,560
everybody know that what he did he left

2210
01:50:38,340 --> 01:50:35,290
us with a lot of information and and and

2211
01:50:41,790 --> 01:50:38,350
stuff for the future his is his life and

2212
01:50:44,520 --> 01:50:41,800
his memory and his knowledge and his

2213
01:50:48,600 --> 01:50:44,530

research and his whistleblowing will

2214

01:50:51,240 --> 01:50:48,610

continue on for forever so let's just

2215

01:50:53,040 --> 01:50:51,250

name the next star or the next thing

2216

01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:53,050

that we see after him will call it

2217

01:50:57,240 --> 01:50:55,360

Thompkins 2017 I think we ought to call

2218

01:50:57,929 --> 01:50:57,250

this solar eclipse the Thompson Eclipse

2219

01:50:59,850 --> 01:50:57,939

yeah we

2220

01:51:01,649 --> 01:50:59,860

we mentioned that a few times too as

2221

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,659

well and then to turn around and just

2222

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:03,760

see this shooting star bang across the

2223

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:09,280

sky I did want to say this you didn't

2224

01:51:23,359 --> 01:51:18,469

Saturday no no Sunday night Sunday night

2225

01:51:27,000 --> 01:51:23,369

these two crafts are directly above us

2226

01:51:30,209 --> 01:51:27,010

straight up 12 o'clock and one was

2227

01:51:32,520 --> 01:51:30,219

traveling at a medium speed and it was

2228

01:51:35,399 --> 01:51:32,530

going from south to north it was going

2229

01:51:40,969 --> 01:51:35,409

directly north and another one that was

2230

01:51:44,819 --> 01:51:40,979

going about twice as fast was going on a

2231

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:44,829

Northwest trajectory and it was behind

2232

01:51:50,339 --> 01:51:46,840

it but you could see them both at the

2233

01:51:53,609 --> 01:51:50,349

same time in the night vision and they

2234

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:53,619

eventually crossed but it was pretty

2235

01:52:02,580 --> 01:51:56,880

interesting to see and then behind them

2236

01:52:05,449 --> 01:52:02,590

were two flying at the same speed I

2237

01:52:08,250 --> 01:52:05,459

couldn't tell if they were jets or

2238

01:52:12,209 --> 01:52:08,260

airplanes or helicopters but they were

2239

01:52:14,279 --> 01:52:12,219

going south to north yep yeah it was

2240

01:52:15,959 --> 01:52:14,289

pretty cool to see and they were back a

2241

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:15,969

little bit but they were definitely

2242

01:52:22,020 --> 01:52:18,880

going north to south I mean south to

2243

01:52:27,330 --> 01:52:22,030

north following the same flight path as

2244

01:52:30,299 --> 01:52:27,340

the the slower object the faster object

2245

01:52:32,939 --> 01:52:30,309

came up and then crossed the path of the

2246

01:52:37,049 --> 01:52:32,949

slow one and continued on the North by

2247

01:52:40,560 --> 01:52:37,059

Northwest trajectory and stayed out

2248

01:52:44,040 --> 01:52:40,570

there forever I mean it just went to the

2249

01:52:46,739 --> 01:52:44,050

other side of the horizon it continued

2250

01:52:49,529 --> 01:52:46,749

that was a brilliant brilliant to see

2251
01:52:52,140 --> 01:52:49,539
them at the same time about the same

2252
01:52:54,209 --> 01:52:52,150
brightness about the same size just

2253
01:52:56,580 --> 01:52:54,219
traveling at two different speeds in two

2254
01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:56,590
different directions you know and it's

2255
01:53:03,000 --> 01:53:01,119
and you're trying to figure out if their

2256
01:53:07,229 --> 01:53:03,010
satellites well if this was a satellite

2257
01:53:09,870 --> 01:53:07,239
it was in a reverse polar orbit trip on

2258
01:53:11,370 --> 01:53:09,880
that right it's not going from north to

2259
01:53:14,700 --> 01:53:11,380
south it's going from

2260
01:53:16,860 --> 01:53:14,710
south-to-north over over us and then

2261
01:53:20,669 --> 01:53:16,870
this other one instead of going east to

2262
01:53:24,919 --> 01:53:20,679
west or even stranger west to east this

2263
01:53:27,629 --> 01:53:24,929

was going at an angle North by Northwest

2264

01:53:30,479 --> 01:53:27,639

so if they were satellites I don't know

2265

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,489

and then you know what we're gonna hit a

2266

01:53:35,250 --> 01:53:32,560

break when we come back I'll tell you

2267

01:53:38,100 --> 01:53:35,260

about this other siding that we had up

2268

01:53:40,800 --> 01:53:38,110

there that was absolutely nuts and this

2269

01:53:43,590 --> 01:53:40,810

was a Saturday night our guest tonight

2270

01:53:45,720 --> 01:53:43,600

Brad Olsen we are doing our total

2271

01:53:48,570 --> 01:53:45,730

eclipse special we do want to hear from

2272

01:53:51,570 --> 01:53:48,580

you three two three eight two five five

2273

01:53:53,760 --> 01:53:51,580

zero four five this is fade to black our

2274

01:54:04,480 --> 01:53:53,770

guest Brad Olsen I'm your host Jimmy

2275

01:54:10,860 --> 01:54:07,220

the metal guard on Jimmy Church radio

2276

01:54:16,689 --> 01:54:14,140

this is kera digital broadcasting

2277

01:54:21,490 --> 01:54:16,699

station Salt Lake City Utah

2278

01:54:23,919 --> 01:54:21,500

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2279

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:23,929

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2280

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,239

this every day heart attack or angina

2281

01:54:31,180 --> 01:54:28,639

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2282

01:54:33,129 --> 01:54:31,190

chelation can remove obstructions or

2283

01:54:35,169 --> 01:54:33,139

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2284

01:54:37,720 --> 01:54:35,179

painful and expensive surgery

2285

01:54:39,370 --> 01:54:37,730

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2286

01:54:41,770 --> 01:54:39,380

chelation product that you take with

2287

01:54:44,110 --> 01:54:41,780

juice you start to feel the results fast

2288

01:54:46,120 --> 01:54:44,120

angio primm increases blood flow all

2289

01:54:48,129 --> 01:54:46,130

over the body and that means more energy

2290

01:54:50,500 --> 01:54:48,139

and strength to take on the day with

2291

01:54:52,479 --> 01:54:50,510

less aches and pains 60 years of

2292

01:54:55,689 --> 01:54:52,489

research has gone into chelation and

2293

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,699

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2294

01:55:00,100 --> 01:54:57,920

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2295

01:55:01,930 --> 01:55:00,110

from buildup that slow circulation

2296

01:55:03,760 --> 01:55:01,940

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2297

01:55:05,919 --> 01:55:03,770

emergency room right away log on now for

2298

01:55:09,820 --> 01:55:05,929

a special radio offer from angio priem

2299

01:55:13,689 --> 01:55:09,830

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2300

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,699

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2301
01:55:17,379 --> 01:55:15,440
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2302
01:55:21,220 --> 01:55:17,389
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2303
01:55:23,709 --> 01:55:21,230
eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2304
01:55:27,010 --> 01:55:23,719
you love talk radio then you'll love

2305
01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:27,020
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2306
01:55:32,020 --> 01:55:29,840
is always on 24/7 with the best

2307
01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,030
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2308
01:55:37,209 --> 01:55:34,159
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2309
01:55:38,979 --> 01:55:37,219
free readily available online or on the

2310
01:55:41,410 --> 01:55:38,989
smartphone or tablet finding your

2311
01:55:43,720 --> 01:55:41,420
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2312
01:55:46,510 --> 01:55:43,730
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2313
01:55:48,399 --> 01:55:46,520

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2314

01:55:52,300 --> 01:55:48,409

the free apps from Google Play or the

2315

01:55:55,180 --> 01:55:52,310

itunes app store your contact for

2316

01:55:59,080 --> 01:55:55,190

current news and trending topics

2317

01:56:01,060 --> 01:55:59,090

are a radio.com do you worry a lot if

2318

01:56:02,860 --> 01:56:01,070

you're forgetful nervous smoothie are

2319

01:56:05,170 --> 01:56:02,870

overwhelmed chances are you're not

2320

01:56:07,570 --> 01:56:05,180

protecting yourself from the ravaging

2321

01:56:10,330 --> 01:56:07,580

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2322

01:56:12,220 --> 01:56:10,340

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2323

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,230

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2324

01:56:16,959 --> 01:56:14,719

can rob your memory your health your

2325

01:56:19,360 --> 01:56:16,969

quality of life and your future

2326

01:56:21,400 --> 01:56:19,370

now you can combat the effects of stress

2327

01:56:23,620 --> 01:56:21,410

and anxiety while improving your memory

2328

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,630

and recall at the same time with the

2329

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:25,760

dietary supplement calm and clever

2330

01:56:30,340 --> 01:56:27,920

studies show that the ingredients in

2331

01:56:33,370 --> 01:56:30,350

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2332

01:56:35,410 --> 01:56:33,380

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2333

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:35,420

and increase your ability to recall

2334

01:56:40,300 --> 01:56:38,000

facts names and numbers in four to 12

2335

01:56:42,580 --> 01:56:40,310

weeks calm and clever was created by

2336

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:42,590

scientist Kurt Hendricks a principal

2337

01:56:47,530 --> 01:56:45,199

investigator in two NIH funded studies

2338

01:56:49,959 --> 01:56:47,540

on Alzheimer's disease try calm and

2339

01:56:51,250 --> 01:56:49,969

clever for two months you'll feel the

2340

01:56:53,410 --> 01:56:51,260

difference call one eight hundred

2341

01:56:57,130 --> 01:56:53,420

seventy five eight eight seven four six

2342

01:56:58,630 --> 01:56:57,140

or go to calm and clever calm did you

2343

01:57:01,120 --> 01:56:58,640

know that when you're on the road with

2344

01:57:03,160 --> 01:57:01,130

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2345

01:57:05,560 --> 01:57:03,170

still listen to every minute a fade to

2346

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,570

black by just calling six oh five five

2347

01:57:10,450 --> 01:57:08,000

six two four four eight two no

2348

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:10,460

smartphone app or internet needed it

2349

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:12,800

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2350

01:57:18,010 --> 01:57:15,440

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2351

01:57:20,740 --> 01:57:18,020

six oh five five six two four four eight

2352

01:57:23,140 --> 01:57:20,750

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2353

01:57:31,640 --> 01:57:23,150

any phone anytime anywhere

2354

01:57:38,500 --> 01:57:33,750

[Applause]

2355

01:57:41,100 --> 01:57:38,510

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2356

01:57:43,720 --> 01:57:41,110

really love ponies I'm serious I

2357

01:57:46,589 --> 01:57:43,730

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2358

01:57:53,209 --> 01:57:46,599

Brooks I fade to black

2359

01:57:58,640 --> 01:57:55,610

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2360

01:58:03,520 --> 01:57:58,650

on the game changer radio network and K

2361

01:58:17,500 --> 01:58:14,970

[Music]

2362

01:58:18,580 --> 01:58:17,510

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2363

01:58:21,160 --> 01:58:18,590

gonna go see my church on the

2364

01:58:24,520 --> 01:58:21,170

GameChanger network in kg RA the planet

2365

01:58:26,160 --> 01:58:24,530

follow me on Twitter at JDO simple

2366

01:58:30,010 --> 01:58:26,170

enough hashtag f2b

2367

01:58:33,660 --> 01:58:30,020

we are doing that's the sandbox hashtag

2368

01:58:37,360 --> 01:58:33,670

f2b we're doing a total eclipse recap

2369

01:58:41,050 --> 01:58:37,370

from Monday we're up at Mount Shasta for

2370

01:58:44,260 --> 01:58:41,060

the eclipse of disclosure conference and

2371

01:58:46,180 --> 01:58:44,270

it was a great conference now we're

2372

01:58:49,870 --> 01:58:46,190

gonna post a bunch of pictures from up

2373

01:58:53,200 --> 01:58:49,880

there I just and go through those the

2374

01:58:57,580 --> 01:58:53,210

ones that I just posted that's cheeky

2375

01:58:59,530 --> 01:58:57,590

and she has a store in San Francisco and

2376

01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:59,540

we've seen her at a few different

2377

01:59:03,340 --> 01:59:01,190

conferences and we always say hello

2378

01:59:06,760 --> 01:59:03,350

she's a good friend but check out her

2379

01:59:11,080 --> 01:59:06,770

headdress and this picture was taken a

2380

01:59:13,000 --> 01:59:11,090

few minutes before the mass meditation

2381

01:59:15,220 --> 01:59:13,010

and she brought that headdress up there

2382

01:59:17,380 --> 01:59:15,230

just for the meditation but it's

2383

01:59:22,570 --> 01:59:17,390

absolutely incredible pretty cool up and

2384

01:59:26,340 --> 01:59:22,580

then these pictures here were taken this

2385

01:59:32,050 --> 01:59:26,350

was the Eclipse from Mount Shasta and

2386

01:59:35,140 --> 01:59:32,060

now in the upper left picture number two

2387

01:59:38,170 --> 01:59:35,150

in the second row that's exactly what we

2388

01:59:41,200 --> 01:59:38,180

saw from the from the very beginning I

2389

01:59:43,720 --> 01:59:41,210

never saw the full Sun it was this here

2390

01:59:46,480 --> 01:59:43,730

the second picture all the way to the

2391

01:59:49,240 --> 01:59:46,490

end we watched it go through Brad are

2392

01:59:51,730 --> 01:59:49,250

you looking at this I am yeah so just a

2393

01:59:54,040 --> 01:59:51,740

little sliver of Sun that was the first

2394

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:54,050

one I mean so we watched the whole thing

2395

02:00:01,210 --> 01:59:59,360

so the extreme as close as it got would

2396

02:00:03,010 --> 02:00:01,220

be the second picture in the middle row

2397

02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:03,020

that was that you know that was his

2398

02:00:10,090 --> 02:00:07,280

Eclipse II as it got was was right there

2399

02:00:12,400 --> 02:00:10,100

and then after that ax Paso for us the

2400

02:00:15,670 --> 02:00:12,410

moon went at an angle as you can see

2401
02:00:19,450 --> 02:00:15,680
across the Sun and I was pretty pretty

2402
02:00:24,680 --> 02:00:19,460
fun to watch that whole thing probably

2403
02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,690
took about probably about an hour

2404
02:00:29,620 --> 02:00:26,880
about an hour so the Sun you know a

2405
02:00:32,300 --> 02:00:29,630
piece of the Sun was always exposed and

2406
02:00:36,530 --> 02:00:32,310
I'm waiting for some more pictures from

2407
02:00:40,160 --> 02:00:36,540
Rita of the event and as she gets those

2408
02:00:42,410 --> 02:00:40,170
posted up I will uh will let you know

2409
02:00:45,500 --> 02:00:42,420
exactly what we're looking at she just

2410
02:00:48,140 --> 02:00:45,510
posted pictures of our air B&B not that

2411
02:00:50,300 --> 02:00:48,150
exciting everybody but I'll retweet it

2412
02:01:00,650 --> 02:00:50,310
now as a wait for some other pictures to

2413
02:01:02,660 --> 02:01:00,660

pop up and this is our Airbnb that was

2414

02:01:05,210 --> 02:01:02,670

next door to door

2415

02:01:12,910 --> 02:01:05,220

yeah next door the first day of the

2416

02:01:15,620 --> 02:01:12,920

conference was was pretty amazing Corey

2417

02:01:20,210 --> 02:01:15,630

did an excellent presentation that night

2418

02:01:23,000 --> 02:01:20,220

with Gerald O'Donnell who is a remote

2419

02:01:27,790 --> 02:01:23,010

viewer amongst other things but that was

2420

02:01:33,380 --> 02:01:31,640

Saturday was a Jay Widener and his

2421

02:01:37,090 --> 02:01:33,390

presentation he was the keynote that

2422

02:01:40,880 --> 02:01:37,100

night and here is a clifford mahooty

2423

02:01:45,680 --> 02:01:40,890

clifford again is one of those guys that

2424

02:01:48,620 --> 02:01:45,690

I have to say is well he also did a

2425

02:01:53,090 --> 02:01:48,630

prayer an Indian prayer for everybody

2426

02:01:56,150 --> 02:01:53,100

the the day of the of the Eclipse right

2427

02:01:59,120 --> 02:01:56,160

before it actually and and Clifford is

2428

02:02:02,540 --> 02:01:59,130

great and he did a really really really

2429

02:02:05,420 --> 02:02:02,550

great presentation too as well but more

2430

02:02:08,150 --> 02:02:05,430

so than anything with Clifford he's such

2431

02:02:09,800 --> 02:02:08,160

an uplifting guy he's so awakened he's

2432

02:02:13,010 --> 02:02:09,810

so spiritually connected of course

2433

02:02:15,530 --> 02:02:13,020

American Indian and and his ancestry and

2434

02:02:18,890 --> 02:02:15,540

where he lives and what he's about but

2435

02:02:22,610 --> 02:02:18,900

he's such a happy uplifting and

2436

02:02:25,550 --> 02:02:22,620

lightened connected guy he walks into a

2437

02:02:28,400 --> 02:02:25,560

room and everybody just brightens up and

2438

02:02:32,240 --> 02:02:28,410

he's just just so smart and we're gonna

2439

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:32,250

have him on fade to black

2440

02:02:38,359 --> 02:02:36,420

I think two weeks too late

2441

02:02:42,199 --> 02:02:38,369

yeah Clifford's great

2442

02:02:44,419 --> 02:02:42,209

and now J whitener J whiter doesn't

2443

02:02:47,479 --> 02:02:44,429

speak that often publicly he goes to a

2444

02:02:49,639 --> 02:02:47,489

lot of conferences he's an attendee you

2445

02:02:53,149 --> 02:02:49,649

know he's got gaya so he's always there

2446

02:02:55,279 --> 02:02:53,159

working but as far as speaking most

2447

02:02:58,359 --> 02:02:55,289

people don't know and they they know him

2448

02:03:01,909 --> 02:02:58,369

from his stanley kubrick or The Shining

2449

02:03:05,509 --> 02:03:01,919

some alchemy some movies that he has

2450

02:03:08,060 --> 02:03:05,519

documentaries that he has done and maybe

2451

02:03:11,629 --> 02:03:08,070

some radio interviews they've never

2452

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:11,639

heard him speak and I gotta tell you J

2453

02:03:18,649 --> 02:03:15,119

Widener on Saturday night killed it

2454

02:03:20,869 --> 02:03:18,659

great presentation on alchemy that

2455

02:03:24,290 --> 02:03:20,879

branched out and reached out and touched

2456

02:03:27,469 --> 02:03:24,300

so many different subjects but it was

2457

02:03:29,419 --> 02:03:27,479

all centered on Falken le and alchemy

2458

02:03:31,429 --> 02:03:29,429

and what is really going on out there I

2459

02:03:34,819 --> 02:03:31,439

don't think the audience was ready for

2460

02:03:36,439 --> 02:03:34,829

it oh they they loved it but I didn't

2461

02:03:40,029 --> 02:03:36,449

think that they expected that kind of

2462

02:03:43,040 --> 02:03:40,039

knowledge to be just layed out there and

2463

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:43,050

real knowledge okay Rita just posted

2464

02:03:50,959 --> 02:03:48,239

this is a picture of J on stage now Brad

2465

02:03:56,359 --> 02:03:50,969

Harris of Brad is listening Brad took

2466

02:03:58,549 --> 02:03:56,369

this picture and it is of me you know

2467

02:04:01,609 --> 02:03:58,559

this from the back and I'm just standing

2468

02:04:04,429 --> 02:04:01,619

there for two hours two hours stood in

2469

02:04:07,549 --> 02:04:04,439

the same spot watching Jays presentation

2470

02:04:11,569 --> 02:04:07,559

from the side of the stage stunning and

2471

02:04:14,869 --> 02:04:11,579

he just absolutely nailed it and there

2472

02:04:17,779 --> 02:04:14,879

was a tell you a funny story okay so Jay

2473

02:04:21,439 --> 02:04:17,789

goes I'm introducing Jay and we're

2474

02:04:24,889 --> 02:04:21,449

backstage and Jay says okay man whatever

2475

02:04:27,489 --> 02:04:24,899

you do when you introduce me don't say

2476

02:04:30,259 --> 02:04:27,499

that I'm the smartest guy in the room

2477

02:04:32,869 --> 02:04:30,269

I'm like okay that's the wrong thing to

2478

02:04:35,869 --> 02:04:32,879

do with me right okay what did you go

2479

02:04:42,739 --> 02:04:35,879

and do Jim I said now introducing the

2480

02:04:46,219 --> 02:04:42,749

smartest guy in the room I looked over

2481

02:04:50,919 --> 02:04:46,229

at Jay and he just shot me that look and

2482

02:04:59,050 --> 02:04:54,589

but he was so there you go well you know

2483

02:05:03,830 --> 02:04:59,060

the thing is Jays a very humble guy and

2484

02:05:07,700 --> 02:05:03,840

when you when your lights around like

2485

02:05:09,979 --> 02:05:07,710

Jay Jay knows that he's not the smartest

2486

02:05:12,979 --> 02:05:09,989

guy in the room and he also knows that

2487

02:05:13,939 --> 02:05:12,989

there are people out there that that

2488

02:05:15,530 --> 02:05:13,949

know more

2489

02:05:17,870 --> 02:05:15,540

that's how you learn you learn from

2490

02:05:20,510 --> 02:05:17,880

people that know more than you right and

2491

02:05:23,839 --> 02:05:20,520

Jays Jays aware of that he knows what

2492

02:05:26,330 --> 02:05:23,849

time it is you know seriously and so

2493

02:05:28,609 --> 02:05:26,340

introducing him like that when he's like

2494

02:05:31,790 --> 02:05:28,619

you know the facts of the facts man I'm

2495

02:05:34,490 --> 02:05:31,800

not the smartest guy in the room but and

2496

02:05:37,609 --> 02:05:34,500

and that'sthat's his take on it but he

2497

02:05:40,939 --> 02:05:37,619

was that night oh man so to see

2498

02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:40,949

everybody react because we you know we

2499

02:05:44,270 --> 02:05:42,780

all go through presentations and when

2500

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:44,280

you go through presentations

2501
02:05:50,720 --> 02:05:45,780
you know conference after conference

2502
02:05:53,300 --> 02:05:50,730
after conference you are you're getting

2503
02:05:54,740 --> 02:05:53,310
acclimated you've heard it before a lot

2504
02:05:57,140 --> 02:05:54,750
of people that go to these conferences

2505
02:06:01,640 --> 02:05:57,150
and you know this better than anybody

2506
02:06:03,890 --> 02:06:01,650
when you go to these conferences you are

2507
02:06:05,600 --> 02:06:03,900
studying you're researching you're aware

2508
02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,610
you've read the books you've seen the

2509
02:06:11,359 --> 02:06:07,440
documentaries you know what's going on

2510
02:06:13,399 --> 02:06:11,369
so very rarely do you hear something

2511
02:06:14,720 --> 02:06:13,409
that you've never heard before right it

2512
02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:14,730
doesn't happen that often

2513
02:06:21,200 --> 02:06:18,000

okay I'm posting these pictures for me

2514

02:06:26,120 --> 02:06:21,210

highlight of the conference is right

2515

02:06:28,570 --> 02:06:26,130

here okay that there's two pictures here

2516

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:28,580

I gave away some t-shirts this first one

2517

02:06:35,390 --> 02:06:33,840

I said okay oldest person here come on

2518

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:35,400

up to the stage and it turned out to be

2519

02:06:42,609 --> 02:06:38,250

this young man his name's Kyle and I

2520

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:42,619

believe Kyle was 90 and there he is

2521

02:06:49,820 --> 02:06:46,920

coming up to the stage and getting his

2522

02:06:52,100 --> 02:06:49,830

t-shirt how cool is that right okay

2523

02:06:55,729 --> 02:06:52,110

there's that but then look at the next

2524

02:06:56,919 --> 02:06:55,739

picture now August and guess what her

2525

02:07:02,270 --> 02:06:56,929

name was

2526

02:07:03,410 --> 02:07:02,280

eclipse unity uh right right and so she

2527

02:07:05,870 --> 02:07:03,420

comes up

2528

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:05,880

and look at my face if you look really

2529

02:07:11,180 --> 02:07:08,880

close my that was when I put the

2530

02:07:17,360 --> 02:07:11,190

microphone back to her I said what do

2531

02:07:19,130 --> 02:07:17,370

you say you newbie get out of here you

2532

02:07:24,020 --> 02:07:19,140

know and there she is

2533

02:07:27,770 --> 02:07:24,030

nine years old nine years old she's Eric

2534

02:07:31,100 --> 02:07:27,780

rains daughter and who was a presenter

2535

02:07:34,220 --> 02:07:31,110

there you know great guy but talk about

2536

02:07:36,860 --> 02:07:34,230

the headlights being on she is just a

2537

02:07:39,320 --> 02:07:36,870

bright ray of sunshine and there's he is

2538

02:07:43,460 --> 02:07:39,330

nine years old came up and just floored

2539

02:07:46,370 --> 02:07:43,470

me floored me just a just a great moment

2540

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:46,380

in the conference so um as she was

2541

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:49,280

wearing that shirt all weekend and and

2542

02:07:55,130 --> 02:07:52,320

she's just really really cool and her

2543

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,140

mom and dad were awesome it and she had

2544

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:57,360

a little sister there that was like six

2545

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:00,560

months old and I won't post her picture

2546

02:08:06,890 --> 02:08:04,560

but she was great too as well and there

2547

02:08:09,530 --> 02:08:06,900

he goes that that to me was the

2548

02:08:11,540 --> 02:08:09,540

highlight of the conference right there

2549

02:08:14,180 --> 02:08:11,550

these these two pictures and certainly

2550

02:08:15,860 --> 02:08:14,190

unity right there and she had no

2551
02:08:19,400 --> 02:08:15,870
problems man getting up on the mic and

2552
02:08:20,990 --> 02:08:19,410
and coming up to the stage and it was

2553
02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:21,000
pretty cool it was pretty what she had

2554
02:08:30,620 --> 02:08:27,540
to say the normal stuff it wasn't that

2555
02:08:32,570 --> 02:08:30,630
it wasn't that it wasn't what she said

2556
02:08:34,940 --> 02:08:32,580
it was that she didn't have a problem

2557
02:08:37,340 --> 02:08:34,950
talking you know she's came right up

2558
02:08:39,580 --> 02:08:37,350
most most you know most people don't

2559
02:08:42,710 --> 02:08:39,590
want to deal with the microphone or or

2560
02:08:43,550 --> 02:08:42,720
crowds but she just came right up and

2561
02:08:45,640 --> 02:08:43,560
you know whoa

2562
02:08:50,180 --> 02:08:45,650
what's your name uh you know unity

2563
02:08:52,370 --> 02:08:50,190

having fun yeah how old are you nine you

2564

02:08:55,820 --> 02:08:52,380

know and I said so uh what grade are you

2565

02:08:57,860 --> 02:08:55,830

in third no no no I'm going into fourth

2566

02:08:59,450 --> 02:08:57,870

I said fourth grade you're gonna be the

2567

02:09:01,490 --> 02:08:59,460

tallest girl there you know I mean she

2568

02:09:05,330 --> 02:09:01,500

was she was just right there on

2569

02:09:10,370 --> 02:09:05,340

everything so okay Rita just posted

2570

02:09:12,650 --> 02:09:10,380

another picture of this is Mase now for

2571

02:09:15,800 --> 02:09:12,660

everybody out there I'm gonna post this

2572

02:09:16,419 --> 02:09:15,810

the sex picture is mace mace comes up to

2573

02:09:19,120 --> 02:09:16,429

me

2574

02:09:22,689 --> 02:09:19,130

and says and I hope he's listening right

2575

02:09:24,819 --> 02:09:22,699

now he says uh Timmy

2576

02:09:30,100 --> 02:09:24,829

my name is mace I came in from Brisbane

2577

02:09:31,330 --> 02:09:30,110

Australia just meet you I was I get out

2578

02:09:33,310 --> 02:09:31,340

of here and I thought he was messing

2579

02:09:35,169 --> 02:09:33,320

with me he goes no man wouldn't have

2580

02:09:37,120 --> 02:09:35,179

heard of this conference if it wasn't

2581

02:09:39,729 --> 02:09:37,130

for fade to black I'm a fade or not and

2582

02:09:43,779 --> 02:09:39,739

I listen every night from Brisbane and

2583

02:09:45,399 --> 02:09:43,789

and Here I am so there is mace now mace

2584

02:09:49,179 --> 02:09:45,409

turned out to be he's the guy in the

2585

02:09:51,549 --> 02:09:49,189

blue shirt he's a street artist street

2586

02:09:54,640 --> 02:09:51,559

artist and amazing and we have a bunch

2587

02:09:57,759 --> 02:09:54,650

of his artwork here that that he gave to

2588

02:09:59,679 --> 02:09:57,769

us it's just an incredible artist I'll

2589

02:10:02,410 --> 02:09:59,689

post some pictures of his stuff later

2590

02:10:05,290 --> 02:10:02,420

but mace if you're listening very cool

2591

02:10:07,870 --> 02:10:05,300

to meet you and hang out with you for

2592

02:10:11,649 --> 02:10:07,880

the for the last three or four days very

2593

02:10:17,379 --> 02:10:11,659

very very cool guy now I forgot where I

2594

02:10:21,729 --> 02:10:17,389

was going next Brad I was oh oh was this

2595

02:10:26,529 --> 02:10:21,739

okay so Saturday night Korey comes out

2596

02:10:29,140 --> 02:10:26,539

with his wife Stacey and to the for the

2597

02:10:31,330 --> 02:10:29,150

night vision and nurse Nancy's there and

2598

02:10:34,449 --> 02:10:31,340

Reid is there and of course barring

2599

02:10:37,449 --> 02:10:34,459

optics and I want to thank baring optics

2600

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:37,459

for for sponsoring the event they

2601
02:10:44,439 --> 02:10:40,159
brought up like 14 15 pairs of

2602
02:10:47,770 --> 02:10:44,449
night-vision goggles and Misha Johnson

2603
02:10:51,729 --> 02:10:47,780
and her company vector 5 just a great

2604
02:10:55,060 --> 02:10:51,739
night vision thing so anyway I look up

2605
02:10:57,989 --> 02:10:55,070
and and this object is going across the

2606
02:11:02,109 --> 02:10:57,999
sky and and Cory steps up this object

2607
02:11:05,469 --> 02:11:02,119
went all the way across now again this

2608
02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:05,479
was going northeast at another angle

2609
02:11:15,279 --> 02:11:11,119
right and northeast and and then it just

2610
02:11:19,479 --> 02:11:15,289
stopped stopped above this and didn't

2611
02:11:21,939 --> 02:11:19,489
move so we were tracking him for 2 3 4

2612
02:11:24,699 --> 02:11:21,949
minutes and then it was moving across

2613
02:11:27,489 --> 02:11:24,709

the sky you know this north-northeast

2614

02:11:29,649 --> 02:11:27,499

trajectory and started to go out past

2615

02:11:31,899 --> 02:11:29,659

Mount Adams but then it just stopped

2616

02:11:34,810 --> 02:11:31,909

and it stayed there all night just froze

2617

02:11:37,060 --> 02:11:34,820

right above us right above us like at

2618

02:11:40,839 --> 02:11:37,070

one o'clock here's uh here's that

2619

02:11:43,179 --> 02:11:40,849

picture of of J and I backstage and this

2620

02:11:47,500 --> 02:11:43,189

is a pretty classic moment he literally

2621

02:11:49,929 --> 02:11:47,510

said okay do not say I'm the smartest

2622

02:11:54,009 --> 02:11:49,939

guy in the room and this is me answering

2623

02:11:55,689 --> 02:11:54,019

I swear at this moment J and he goes

2624

02:11:59,770 --> 02:11:55,699

Jimmy he messed with me twice today

2625

02:12:04,239 --> 02:11:59,780

don't make it a third time it's gonna

2626

02:12:06,429 --> 02:12:04,249

happen so so after I did it on stage I

2627

02:12:13,209 --> 02:12:06,439

turned to him and he shoots me this look

2628

02:12:17,859 --> 02:12:13,219

and it goes that was number three coming

2629

02:12:21,219 --> 02:12:17,869

coming from he's the best I'm gonna have

2630

02:12:24,449 --> 02:12:21,229

J okay I'm gonna announce to everybody

2631

02:12:26,830 --> 02:12:24,459

now I'm hidden ignoring the phone's

2632

02:12:28,689 --> 02:12:26,840

phone calls have been coming in three

2633

02:12:32,609 --> 02:12:28,699

two three eight to five five zero four

2634

02:12:35,379 --> 02:12:32,619

or five if you saw the Eclipse let us

2635

02:12:37,839 --> 02:12:35,389

let us hear your story give us a call

2636

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:37,849

three two three a two five five zero

2637

02:12:45,540 --> 02:12:40,880

four or five J is going to be on coast

2638

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:45,550

to coast with me this Saturday and and

2639

02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:50,239

for an ask mummy update everybody so

2640

02:12:56,500 --> 02:12:54,280

that'll be on Saturday also with Mel a

2641

02:12:58,330 --> 02:12:56,510

fàbregas is gonna be on with this he's

2642

02:13:00,699 --> 02:12:58,340

never done coast to coast before can he

2643

02:13:02,949 --> 02:13:00,709

believe that from veritas he's never

2644

02:13:06,399 --> 02:13:02,959

been on coast so that'll be a coast to

2645

02:13:07,029 --> 02:13:06,409

coast this Saturday Friday night Richard

2646

02:13:09,729 --> 02:13:07,039

Dolan

2647

02:13:13,689 --> 02:13:09,739

is going to be my guest followed by open

2648

02:13:16,089 --> 02:13:13,699

lines on coast all right now there's a

2649

02:13:19,120 --> 02:13:16,099

couple of funny pictures here this is

2650

02:13:23,979 --> 02:13:19,130

what happened this is this et picture

2651
02:13:26,319 --> 02:13:23,989
and with this et this is what happened

2652
02:13:28,359 --> 02:13:26,329
I'm hosting the panel as you can see I

2653
02:13:33,179 --> 02:13:28,369
have ten panelists in the background and

2654
02:13:37,949 --> 02:13:33,189
I look over and there's this six-foot

2655
02:13:41,770 --> 02:13:37,959
four green alien standing there with a

2656
02:13:43,359 --> 02:13:41,780
full full green bodysuit on and he's

2657
02:13:45,490 --> 02:13:43,369
leaning against the wall

2658
02:13:47,260 --> 02:13:45,500
and I just stopped the panel right there

2659
02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,270
I was like okay I got to go see what's

2660
02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:50,000
going on who's this guy so I walk over

2661
02:13:55,890 --> 02:13:53,119
and I go what's your name and he it put

2662
02:13:58,570 --> 02:13:55,900
up the microphone he goes

2663
02:14:01,359 --> 02:13:58,580

I said really where are you from bring

2664

02:14:06,609 --> 02:14:01,369

their little lady I said oh okay cool

2665

02:14:08,830 --> 02:14:06,619

cool and then he goes I'm here to find

2666

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,840

Jimmy Church I said well he came to the

2667

02:14:14,760 --> 02:14:10,400

right place come on in so he comes in

2668

02:14:17,439 --> 02:14:14,770

and he takes a bow and and then he said

2669

02:14:19,180 --> 02:14:17,449

he said do I get a t-shirt cuz I you

2670

02:14:21,879 --> 02:14:19,190

know I give away t-shirts to the people

2671

02:14:24,580 --> 02:14:21,889

that traveled the farthest so he asked

2672

02:14:26,770 --> 02:14:24,590

me if you got a t-shirt and so that's

2673

02:14:29,770 --> 02:14:26,780

what's going on here it was pretty cool

2674

02:14:33,490 --> 02:14:29,780

I still don't know who it was I don't

2675

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:33,500

know maybe it really was et and he was

2676

02:14:40,330 --> 02:14:37,040

wearing a disguise over his disguise

2677

02:14:42,700 --> 02:14:40,340

could be I don't know but I still don't

2678

02:14:46,300 --> 02:14:42,710

know who it was I do not know who this

2679

02:14:48,729 --> 02:14:46,310

person was nobody admitted to it pretty

2680

02:14:51,609 --> 02:14:48,739

trippy young are you looking at the

2681

02:14:53,740 --> 02:14:51,619

picture yeah the show everybody's

2682

02:14:56,649 --> 02:14:53,750

laughing and smiling in the picture yeah

2683

02:15:00,189 --> 02:14:56,659

you know how tall I am right I'm almost

2684

02:15:02,320 --> 02:15:00,199

six-foot look at this dude he's big yeah

2685

02:15:05,709 --> 02:15:02,330

boys kneeling down so it's kind of yeah

2686

02:15:09,399 --> 02:15:05,719

but you can see okay then now then have

2687

02:15:13,419 --> 02:15:09,409

you been to McLeod I have have you been

2688

02:15:16,120 --> 02:15:13,429

to the mill I'm not sure about that

2689

02:15:18,970 --> 02:15:16,130

place I did get my gear to climb Mount

2690

02:15:21,790 --> 02:15:18,980

Shasta for MacLeod okay friends I lived

2691

02:15:24,040 --> 02:15:21,800

there well this was a logging town they

2692

02:15:26,800 --> 02:15:24,050

don't do logging there anymore

2693

02:15:29,709 --> 02:15:26,810

okay but it was a logging town and that

2694

02:15:32,260 --> 02:15:29,719

supported the local economy forever at

2695

02:15:35,080 --> 02:15:32,270

the top of the hill about a mile away

2696

02:15:38,080 --> 02:15:35,090

from where we were staying in downtown

2697

02:15:42,280 --> 02:15:38,090

McLeod just a mile away sits this

2698

02:15:46,800 --> 02:15:42,290

building and it's called the mill this

2699

02:15:52,510 --> 02:15:46,810

thing is the longest wooden building in

2700

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:52,520

the world really now looking at this

2701

02:16:00,459 --> 02:15:56,960

picture here I can tell you that this

2702

02:16:02,800 --> 02:16:00,469

is about half of it because the middle

2703

02:16:05,200 --> 02:16:02,810

entrance to the middle of the building

2704

02:16:05,770 --> 02:16:05,210

is over on the left-hand side do you see

2705

02:16:08,530 --> 02:16:05,780

it right there

2706

02:16:11,880 --> 02:16:08,540

that last thing peeking out that's a

2707

02:16:17,590 --> 02:16:14,380

this is uh this is the front when you

2708

02:16:20,860 --> 02:16:17,600

first pull in and then it just gets it

2709

02:16:22,930 --> 02:16:20,870

Brad it is the most when they say it's

2710

02:16:25,180 --> 02:16:22,940

the largest wooden longest wooden

2711

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:25,190

building in the world you don't question

2712

02:16:33,100 --> 02:16:28,880

it it really it's that massive I walked

2713

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:33,110

in and this thing is full of RVs this is

2714

02:16:38,379 --> 02:16:35,120

where people you know him a cloud park

2715

02:16:42,580 --> 02:16:38,389

their RVs and hope for the winter right

2716

02:16:46,839 --> 02:16:42,590

and it's full now and the RVs only take

2717

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:46,849

up half of the building it's it's it's

2718

02:16:52,419 --> 02:16:49,280

massive it's an absolutely beautiful

2719

02:16:54,390 --> 02:16:52,429

historic landmark and to stand in the

2720

02:16:58,030 --> 02:16:54,400

middle of it and look from end to end

2721

02:17:00,759 --> 02:16:58,040

it's it's huge it's beyond huge it's

2722

02:17:03,700 --> 02:17:00,769

that big just an absolutely huge

2723

02:17:05,650 --> 02:17:03,710

building you didn't do the conference no

2724

02:17:09,100 --> 02:17:05,660

we did one day in the conference there

2725

02:17:13,240 --> 02:17:09,110

so so the et picture that you just saw

2726

02:17:15,820 --> 02:17:13,250

this was the with the panel if you look

2727

02:17:18,250 --> 02:17:15,830

in the background there you can see part

2728

02:17:19,900 --> 02:17:18,260

of the mill see it look at the

2729

02:17:23,799 --> 02:17:19,910

background see the wooden see the wooden

2730

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:23,809

slats yeah yeah that's that now and then

2731

02:17:30,190 --> 02:17:26,840

off to the left now where this picture

2732

02:17:32,980 --> 02:17:30,200

is taken with the et you can't even see

2733

02:17:35,049 --> 02:17:32,990

here it's all the way down like I said

2734

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,059

this is half of the building the other

2735

02:17:42,370 --> 02:17:38,000

half is it's that long just you have to

2736

02:17:44,440 --> 02:17:42,380

picture this so way down there on the

2737

02:17:46,750 --> 02:17:44,450

left-hand side of the picture is the

2738

02:17:49,180 --> 02:17:46,760

outdoor tent where we did the panel and

2739

02:17:52,480 --> 02:17:49,190

the meditation and then on the other

2740

02:17:53,680 --> 02:17:52,490

side of that is another repeat of what

2741

02:17:56,440 --> 02:17:53,690

you're looking at here there's another

2742

02:17:58,180 --> 02:17:56,450

parking lot and the other half of the

2743

02:18:01,419 --> 02:17:58,190

building sits over there it's massive

2744

02:18:03,570 --> 02:18:01,429

massive so yeah we did all of the events

2745

02:18:05,680 --> 02:18:03,580

were in front of this the camping and

2746

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:05,690

everything was in front of this building

2747

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:09,760

massive very very very cool and

2748

02:18:15,240 --> 02:18:13,120

we saw up at East SETI there's a covered

2749

02:18:17,459 --> 02:18:15,250

bridge uh patty said ll did you go check

2750

02:18:20,250 --> 02:18:17,469

that out well I'm going up there this

2751
02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,260
weekend so we're about is it across the

2752
02:18:23,610 --> 02:18:22,000
street from the entrance to e city as

2753
02:18:26,250 --> 02:18:23,620
you're driving up to the entrance to e

2754
02:18:28,889 --> 02:18:26,260
city it'll be on your right look

2755
02:18:30,509 --> 02:18:28,899
immediately to your left about 50 yards

2756
02:18:32,639 --> 02:18:30,519
from the entrance you'll see it is a

2757
02:18:34,889 --> 02:18:32,649
beautiful covered bridge so before you

2758
02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,899
go to e city get out of the car go over

2759
02:18:40,080 --> 02:18:36,639
to the cover bridge and check it out

2760
02:18:43,259 --> 02:18:40,090
walk in look up and look and see how

2761
02:18:46,620 --> 02:18:43,269
it's built because this wooden building

2762
02:18:49,950 --> 02:18:46,630
here that you're looking at is a larger

2763
02:18:52,740 --> 02:18:49,960

version of it's like a covered bridge so

2764

02:18:54,450 --> 02:18:52,750

you have all the wood structure on the

2765

02:18:57,479 --> 02:18:54,460

inside that you know the roof and the

2766

02:18:59,729 --> 02:18:57,489

supports it's so intricate I mean I

2767

02:19:01,559 --> 02:18:59,739

can't imagine how long it took to build

2768

02:19:03,389 --> 02:19:01,569

this and the fact that it's still

2769

02:19:05,580 --> 02:19:03,399

standing and it's you know a hundred

2770

02:19:08,639 --> 02:19:05,590

hundred years old hundred fifty years

2771

02:19:13,019 --> 02:19:08,649

old it's absolutely incredible beautiful

2772

02:19:17,250 --> 02:19:13,029

building they just don't know no they

2773

02:19:19,740 --> 02:19:17,260

know if they don't bread they don't now

2774

02:19:20,299 --> 02:19:19,750

this is where I wanted to go next with

2775

02:19:26,700 --> 02:19:20,309

you

2776

02:19:28,649 --> 02:19:26,710

with constantly not only with authors

2777

02:19:32,969 --> 02:19:28,659

and researchers but you're a publisher

2778

02:19:36,509 --> 02:19:32,979

and you're in the public eye what do you

2779

02:19:40,379 --> 02:19:36,519

think about this this media frenzy

2780

02:19:44,099 --> 02:19:40,389

that's been going on with the Eclipse a

2781

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:44,109

part of it is that the talk about alien

2782

02:19:52,769 --> 02:19:49,120

contact these laser beams that are being

2783

02:19:57,139 --> 02:19:52,779

shot at earth fast radio bursts alien

2784

02:19:59,370 --> 02:19:57,149

megastructures exoplanets life on Europa

2785

02:20:02,639 --> 02:19:59,380

inside of our star system now they're

2786

02:20:05,219 --> 02:20:02,649

talking about Mars again it seems like

2787

02:20:08,729 --> 02:20:05,229

every week we're getting another contact

2788

02:20:10,760 --> 02:20:08,739

with ET message from the mass media and

2789

02:20:13,679 --> 02:20:10,770

then we got it in a full dose with

2790

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:13,689

leading up to the Eclipse this past

2791

02:20:19,139 --> 02:20:16,000

Monday what do you think's going on with

2792

02:20:21,179 --> 02:20:19,149

this Brad you're right it's it seems to

2793

02:20:22,620 --> 02:20:21,189

be happening on a weekly basis did you

2794

02:20:25,260 --> 02:20:22,630

see the crops or

2795

02:20:27,570 --> 02:20:25,270

in the UK that happened maybe the day of

2796

02:20:29,639 --> 02:20:27,580

the Eclipse or one day before debut yeah

2797

02:20:32,160 --> 02:20:29,649

the day before pretty incredible it's

2798

02:20:34,650 --> 02:20:32,170

incredible with all these glyphs and

2799

02:20:39,120 --> 02:20:34,660

what looks to be the eclipse and the

2800

02:20:42,719 --> 02:20:39,130

earth there's so much going on so much

2801
02:20:45,000 --> 02:20:42,729
happening these these are the time the

2802
02:20:46,679 --> 02:20:45,010
days of pre disclosure but it won't be

2803
02:20:48,600 --> 02:20:46,689
for long and I think we're gonna look

2804
02:20:51,060 --> 02:20:48,610
back on this time and say well who were

2805
02:20:53,130 --> 02:20:51,070
the people that were really interested

2806
02:20:54,900 --> 02:20:53,140
in the subject that we're helping get

2807
02:20:57,090 --> 02:20:54,910
this information out this is what I said

2808
02:21:00,120 --> 02:20:57,100
on the panel at coast-to-coast

2809
02:21:03,060 --> 02:21:00,130
and I make a very good case for contact

2810
02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:03,070
in my book future esoteric that we have

2811
02:21:08,130 --> 02:21:05,920
been contacted many times perhaps et

2812
02:21:11,219 --> 02:21:08,140
even lives here on this earth and it's

2813
02:21:14,010 --> 02:21:11,229

just a matter of time before the human

2814

02:21:16,620 --> 02:21:14,020

population on the surface understands it

2815

02:21:19,380 --> 02:21:16,630

and there's some kind of seminal event

2816

02:21:21,900 --> 02:21:19,390

that triggers it all and that'll be your

2817

02:21:24,750 --> 02:21:21,910

zero I'm sure we're gonna look back at

2818

02:21:28,290 --> 02:21:24,760

the time when humans made that great

2819

02:21:31,679 --> 02:21:28,300

leap forward consciously and this will

2820

02:21:33,600 --> 02:21:31,689

be a very historic moment yeah I'm

2821

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:33,610

looking at this crop circle here has

2822

02:21:39,300 --> 02:21:36,880

anybody decoded it yet not that I know

2823

02:21:41,929 --> 02:21:39,310

of I'm looking at it now to look at that

2824

02:21:44,490 --> 02:21:41,939

yeah it's pretty incredible

2825

02:21:46,200 --> 02:21:44,500

pretty heard of anybody do coding you

2826

02:21:48,780 --> 02:21:46,210

know I haven't I

2827

02:21:51,450 --> 02:21:48,790

I checked it out when I first when it

2828

02:21:54,060 --> 02:21:51,460

first hit the media but I haven't gone

2829

02:21:57,000 --> 02:21:54,070

back and checked it out until until

2830

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:57,010

right now I'm gonna cover this tomorrow

2831

02:22:02,370 --> 02:22:00,640

night on the show and and see what I can

2832

02:22:05,219 --> 02:22:02,380

find out tomorrow certainly it's been

2833

02:22:10,380 --> 02:22:05,229

decoded I just I haven't read anything

2834

02:22:14,400 --> 02:22:10,390

yet so ever see the roswell beams that

2835

02:22:16,830 --> 02:22:14,410

had a kind of script on it it kind of

2836

02:22:19,380 --> 02:22:16,840

reminds me of that like the grey alien

2837

02:22:21,570 --> 02:22:19,390

writing found on the Roswell craft

2838

02:22:25,200 --> 02:22:21,580

there's photos of it quite famous photos

2839

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:25,210

of that script right which I don't know

2840

02:22:29,460 --> 02:22:28,000

it has been deciphered either but

2841

02:22:32,340 --> 02:22:29,470

wouldn't that be interesting if we could

2842

02:22:35,610 --> 02:22:32,350

find some similarities yeah and there

2843

02:22:36,490 --> 02:22:35,620

was yeah definitely definitely somebody

2844

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:36,500

just posed to

2845

02:22:43,210 --> 02:22:39,920

did do we have your version of the

2846

02:22:46,240 --> 02:22:43,220

goggles out in Shasta two weeks my

2847

02:22:49,960 --> 02:22:46,250

version the you know we're gonna be

2848

02:22:51,969 --> 02:22:49,970

doing the fade to black model the

2849

02:22:54,460 --> 02:22:51,979

addition of these night-vision goggles

2850

02:22:57,070 --> 02:22:54,470

are going to be ready very excited about

2851
02:22:58,809 --> 02:22:57,080
that and I can't wait to make this

2852
02:23:02,969 --> 02:22:58,819
announcement it's going to be so cool

2853
02:23:05,530 --> 02:23:02,979
well Brad your new radio show kicks off

2854
02:23:07,300 --> 02:23:05,540
we've got about a minute left if you

2855
02:23:11,559 --> 02:23:07,310
want to hang on you can tell us more

2856
02:23:13,240 --> 02:23:11,569
about it when we come back but how can

2857
02:23:15,820 --> 02:23:13,250
people go and check that out and listen

2858
02:23:18,940 --> 02:23:15,830
to it yeah it'll start a week from today

2859
02:23:22,210 --> 02:23:18,950
on revolution radio on truth cat radio

2860
02:23:26,229 --> 02:23:22,220
and the late night in the Midlands

2861
02:23:29,440 --> 02:23:26,239
Network on all three live from 3 to 6

2862
02:23:31,179 --> 02:23:29,450
p.m. Pacific time just go to one of

2863
02:23:33,010 --> 02:23:31,189

those stations and tune on and maybe

2864

02:23:35,380 --> 02:23:33,020

I'll have you on one day and the

2865

02:23:38,769 --> 02:23:35,390

interviewer becomes the interviewee Wow

2866

02:23:43,090 --> 02:23:38,779

3 to 6 p.m. you're gonna do a three hour

2867

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,100

live show yeah are you prepared I think

2868

02:23:48,670 --> 02:23:45,439

so I'm gonna do some chapters out of my

2869

02:23:52,660 --> 02:23:48,680

esoteric series books to set the

2870

02:23:56,380 --> 02:23:52,670

precedents define my terms and also use

2871

02:23:58,210 --> 02:23:56,390

those files to create a audiobook so I'm

2872

02:24:01,420 --> 02:23:58,220

gonna get my feet wet reading some

2873

02:24:03,340 --> 02:24:01,430

chapters which are very compelling and

2874

02:24:06,250 --> 02:24:03,350

with the time left over at the end of

2875

02:24:08,769 --> 02:24:06,260

each show deconstruct them maybe bring a

2876

02:24:12,190 --> 02:24:08,779

guest on to talk about that particular

2877

02:24:16,260 --> 02:24:12,200

chapter so it's gonna be a fireside

2878

02:24:19,360 --> 02:24:16,270

theater in a way and I'll also do guests

2879

02:24:21,610 --> 02:24:19,370

have a couple lined up already depending

2880

02:24:24,400 --> 02:24:21,620

on who's coming through town if I can

2881

02:24:27,550 --> 02:24:24,410

have them in studio or call in if it's a

2882

02:24:30,010 --> 02:24:27,560

pertinent subject with a something

2883

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:30,020

happening that's going on yeah yeah okay

2884

02:24:34,780 --> 02:24:31,520

let's take a break I want to hear more

2885

02:24:37,690 --> 02:24:34,790

about this I'm very very curious about

2886

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,700

this and it's uh it's gonna be an

2887

02:24:42,160 --> 02:24:39,680

interesting coverage they I want to know

2888

02:24:43,690 --> 02:24:42,170

how prepared Brad is this is fade to

2889

02:24:46,809 --> 02:24:43,700

black I remember church follow me on

2890

02:24:50,890 --> 02:24:46,819

twitter @jj radio phone lines are open 3

2891

02:24:54,610 --> 02:24:50,900

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2

2892

02:24:56,860 --> 02:24:54,620

5 9 6 9 5 total eclipse special with

2893

02:25:14,670 --> 02:24:56,870

Brad Olsen I'll be right back

2894

02:25:17,889 --> 02:25:14,680

[Music]

2895

02:25:18,519 --> 02:25:17,899

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2896

02:25:27,069 --> 02:25:18,529

Church

2897

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:27,079

opinion reading a book will not make you

2898

02:25:38,080 --> 02:25:34,640

smarter so you went to dinner last night

2899

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:38,090

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

2900

02:25:43,659 --> 02:25:40,479

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

2901
02:25:47,489 --> 02:25:43,669
get the tea calm maybe you mowed down a

2902
02:25:50,529 --> 02:25:47,499
huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

2903
02:25:53,409 --> 02:25:50,539
get the tea calm our super strength tea

2904
02:25:56,979 --> 02:25:53,419
will take care of your occasional it's

2905
02:25:58,689 --> 02:25:56,989
all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

2906
02:26:01,540 --> 02:25:58,699
have so many great supplements but our

2907
02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:01,550
super tea is number one get the tea calm

2908
02:26:08,050 --> 02:26:05,359
that's get the t.com so you love talk

2909
02:26:12,069 --> 02:26:08,060
radio then you'll love talk stream live

2910
02:26:14,319 --> 02:26:12,079
calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

2911
02:26:16,330 --> 02:26:14,329
with the best streaming talk shows find

2912
02:26:18,189 --> 02:26:16,340
your favorite talkers and discover some

2913
02:26:21,010 --> 02:26:18,199

new ones it's free readily available

2914

02:26:22,000 --> 02:26:21,020

online or on mobile with any smartphone

2915

02:26:24,040 --> 02:26:22,010

or tablet

2916

02:26:26,080 --> 02:26:24,050

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2917

02:26:29,500 --> 02:26:26,090

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2918

02:26:31,000 --> 02:26:29,510

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

2919

02:26:35,949 --> 02:26:31,010

to download the free apps from Google

2920

02:26:38,679 --> 02:26:35,959

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2921

02:26:41,199 --> 02:26:38,689

take the beans from Central America with

2922

02:26:44,330 --> 02:26:41,209

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2923

02:26:47,120 --> 02:26:44,340

in and then roasted to the dark side of

2924

02:26:50,270 --> 02:26:47,130

black you create the ultimate brew of

2925

02:26:54,020 --> 02:26:50,280

Fringe introducing the fade to black

2926
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,030
blend from River moon coffee yes River

2927
02:26:59,630 --> 02:26:56,640
moons darkest customized roast was

2928
02:27:02,690 --> 02:26:59,640
created for the love of fade to black

2929
02:27:05,330 --> 02:27:02,700
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2930
02:27:08,900 --> 02:27:05,340
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2931
02:27:11,900 --> 02:27:08,910
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2932
02:27:13,760 --> 02:27:11,910
coffee dog deep with distinct

2933
02:27:16,940 --> 02:27:13,770
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2934
02:27:19,370 --> 02:27:16,950
like the bunker leaning further into the

2935
02:27:22,639 --> 02:27:19,380
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2936
02:27:24,320 --> 02:27:22,649
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

2937
02:27:27,620 --> 02:27:24,330
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2938
02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:27,630

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2939

02:27:35,450 --> 02:27:32,720

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

2940

02:27:36,679 --> 02:27:35,460

I'm a trade with America's first news we

2941

02:27:38,270 --> 02:27:36,689

all know if you're planning a trip you

2942

02:27:40,370 --> 02:27:38,280

should shop and compare right but why

2943

02:27:42,320 --> 02:27:40,380

endlessly search the web when you don't

2944

02:27:43,849 --> 02:27:42,330

have to flight services helps you find

2945

02:27:46,160 --> 02:27:43,859

the lowest possible airfare talk

2946

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:46,170

directly to a travel pro right now for

2947

02:27:50,330 --> 02:27:48,120

the best deals available there travel

2948

02:27:52,820 --> 02:27:50,340

pros have additional discounts not found

2949

02:27:55,550 --> 02:27:52,830

on websites and flight services provides

2950

02:27:58,610 --> 02:27:55,560

24-hour customer service call toll free

2951
02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:58,620
eight four four eight four five ninety

2952
02:28:05,290 --> 02:28:00,660
nine forty four that's eight four four

2953
02:28:12,349 --> 02:28:09,349
what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

2954
02:28:14,510 --> 02:28:12,359
paid the black and f2b audience is so

2955
02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,520
much that they have put together the

2956
02:28:19,541 --> 02:28:17,040
ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2957
02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:19,551
done it just for you

2958
02:28:26,291 --> 02:28:23,120
check this out the studio dome SBB two

2959
02:28:29,470 --> 02:28:26,301
stereo system is here it's featuring two

2960
02:28:32,051 --> 02:28:29,480
studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2961
02:28:34,511 --> 02:28:32,061
Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2962
02:28:36,640 --> 02:28:34,521
custom hardshell case this studio dome

2963
02:28:39,551 --> 02:28:36,650

system features the very latest in

2964

02:28:42,881 --> 02:28:39,561

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

2965

02:28:45,400 --> 02:28:42,891

range boom boxes are in true wireless

2966

02:28:47,650 --> 02:28:45,410

stereo you've got to hear this it's

2967

02:28:50,320 --> 02:28:47,660

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2968

02:28:53,701 --> 02:28:50,330

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

2969

02:28:56,470 --> 02:28:53,711

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

2970

02:28:57,310 --> 02:28:56,480

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2971

02:29:00,970 --> 02:28:57,320

radio.com

2972

02:29:02,460 --> 02:29:00,980

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

2973

02:29:10,690 --> 02:29:02,470

tepe

2974

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:14,390

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2975

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:25,200

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2976

02:29:30,000 --> 02:29:43,899

[Music]

2977

02:29:47,659 --> 02:29:45,830

relax I'm here

2978

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:47,669

this is fade to black I'm you know super

2979

02:29:53,599 --> 02:29:50,640

Church our total eclipse a special

2980

02:29:56,420 --> 02:29:53,609

tonight with Brad Olsen and I'm posting

2981

02:29:58,189 --> 02:29:56,430

some additional pictures here there is a

2982

02:30:01,219 --> 02:29:58,199

shot of me with one of those sacred

2983

02:30:03,279 --> 02:30:01,229

skulls right there just look at that

2984

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:03,289

thing

2985

02:30:13,699 --> 02:30:07,439

man man man Brad you need to check out

2986

02:30:16,880 --> 02:30:13,709

that website for Judah Kyle his his

2987

02:30:19,659 --> 02:30:16,890

artwork is the way that he sculpts these

2988

02:30:24,250 --> 02:30:19,669

skulls they're absolutely incredible and

2989

02:30:27,500 --> 02:30:24,260

they all of the sacred geometry is there

2990

02:30:33,050 --> 02:30:27,510

in each one this one that I'm holding

2991

02:30:35,899 --> 02:30:33,060

here was thirty thirty grand Wow yeah

2992

02:30:38,179 --> 02:30:35,909

yeah it took two years to make yeah it

2993

02:30:42,229 --> 02:30:38,189

is impressive yeah it is it is his

2994

02:30:45,109 --> 02:30:42,239

website you know and when I say \$30,000

2995

02:30:48,559 --> 02:30:45,119

yeah it sounds like it's a bit much it

2996

02:30:51,229 --> 02:30:48,569

does because it's a big number you know

2997

02:30:55,000 --> 02:30:51,239

it's the cost of a car cost of a home

2998

02:30:57,920 --> 02:30:55,010

you know that my parents first built but

2999

02:31:01,069 --> 02:30:57,930

but when you hold it and you look at it

3000

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,079

and you just realize that it's a true

3001

02:31:05,689 --> 02:31:03,840

art the the extreme sense of the word

3002

02:31:08,719 --> 02:31:05,699

all right let's go to the phones hi

3003

02:31:11,500 --> 02:31:08,729

you're live on paid to block okay Jimmy

3004

02:31:13,219 --> 02:31:11,510

hey Brad it's Eric hey Eric how are you

3005

02:31:15,769 --> 02:31:13,229

I'm exhausted

3006

02:31:18,830 --> 02:31:15,779

where are you are are you up at ease at

3007

02:31:20,899 --> 02:31:18,840

home I'm I made it home yes this morning

3008

02:31:22,399 --> 02:31:20,909

yeah this morning earlier I couldn't

3009

02:31:25,489 --> 02:31:22,409

quite make it all the way from chefs I

3010

02:31:28,370 --> 02:31:25,499

forgot to yeah I just I wanted to go to

3011

02:31:32,210 --> 02:31:28,380

East Eddy I just was so exhausted that I

3012

02:31:34,219 --> 02:31:32,220

just thought it would be better yeah he

3013

02:31:36,199 --> 02:31:34,229

said he's just a hop skip and a jump

3014

02:31:38,719 --> 02:31:36,209

though you should have just gone but

3015

02:31:41,449 --> 02:31:38,729

anyway okay so you're back at home

3016

02:31:44,149 --> 02:31:41,459

what'd you think it was a it was a great

3017

02:31:47,359 --> 02:31:44,159

event the Eclipse of disclosure event

3018

02:31:52,760 --> 02:31:47,369

and of course the Eclipse a pretty

3019

02:31:55,189 --> 02:31:52,770

amazing day wasn't it I was I loved that

3020

02:31:58,069 --> 02:31:55,199

I mean I want to thank you and read it

3021

02:31:59,209 --> 02:31:58,079

for inviting me because if we two hadn't

3022

02:32:01,489 --> 02:31:59,219

invited me I don't know that I would

3023

02:32:05,179 --> 02:32:01,499

have gone but I'm entirely grateful

3024

02:32:07,550 --> 02:32:05,189

because I was in entirely impressed and

3025

02:32:08,869 --> 02:32:07,560

I'm not saying this with any kind of you

3026

02:32:11,719 --> 02:32:08,879

know push on the back here but I was

3027

02:32:14,119 --> 02:32:11,729

entirely impressed with Corey Goode with

3028

02:32:15,439 --> 02:32:14,129

the Roger and the the whole crew that

3029

02:32:17,300 --> 02:32:15,449

they had there those young guys that

3030

02:32:19,239 --> 02:32:17,310

were appear to be mostly in their 20s

3031

02:32:22,579 --> 02:32:19,249

and 30s it did their presentations

3032

02:32:24,949 --> 02:32:22,589

phenomenal completely phenomenal and Jay

3033

02:32:27,829 --> 02:32:24,959

Widener and the energy was positive

3034

02:32:29,359 --> 02:32:27,839

there was no negativity all this BS

3035

02:32:31,969 --> 02:32:29,369

rumors that I've been hearing on the

3036

02:32:34,189 --> 02:32:31,979

internet completely bull yes okay I just

3037

02:32:36,439 --> 02:32:34,199

want to say that publicly if anybody has

3038

02:32:37,939 --> 02:32:36,449

any doubt about Corey or anything that

3039

02:32:39,529 --> 02:32:37,949

they're doing they need to just go to

3040

02:32:41,449 --> 02:32:39,539

one of these conferences spend three

3041

02:32:42,829 --> 02:32:41,459

days with these guys observe their

3042

02:32:44,539 --> 02:32:42,839

behavior their demeanor how they

3043

02:32:46,760 --> 02:32:44,549

interact with people and you'll see it's

3044

02:32:47,749 --> 02:32:46,770

all a bunch of BS yeah I just want to

3045

02:32:53,329 --> 02:32:47,759

say that for the record

3046

02:32:55,999 --> 02:32:53,339

yeah you know it's it's just it's just a

3047

02:33:00,340 --> 02:32:56,009

couple of people you know it's that you

3048

02:33:04,609 --> 02:33:00,350

know a couple of people can manage to

3049

02:33:07,909 --> 02:33:04,619

influence others and stuff but by and

3050

02:33:12,949 --> 02:33:07,919

large it's it's just a couple of people

3051

02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:12,959

the the event itself again I'll say this

3052

02:33:19,880 --> 02:33:15,479

publicly people you need to understand I

3053

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:19,890

don't endorse anybody okay there's no

3054

02:33:27,319 --> 02:33:23,520

endorsement here the point is I will not

3055

02:33:32,539 --> 02:33:27,329

be censored I'm not gonna have any yahoo

3056

02:33:35,269 --> 02:33:32,549

out there that that wants to tell me

3057

02:33:38,179 --> 02:33:35,279

what to do it ain't gonna happen

3058

02:33:41,599 --> 02:33:38,189

I will have anybody on this show that I

3059

02:33:43,909 --> 02:33:41,609

want and I will not have somebody on

3060

02:33:46,189 --> 02:33:43,919

this show that I don't want on this show

3061

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:46,199

nobody's gonna tell me I have to have

3062

02:33:52,939 --> 02:33:50,399

this person on no the the people that I

3063

02:33:55,639 --> 02:33:52,949

have on this show no matter who they are

3064

02:33:59,599 --> 02:33:55,649

are people that I'm interested in and

3065

02:34:01,459 --> 02:33:59,609

that I research and I know what I'm

3066

02:34:03,769 --> 02:34:01,469

talking about and I want to learn

3067

02:34:06,079 --> 02:34:03,779

something and I'm trying to figure

3068

02:34:08,300 --> 02:34:06,089

things out that's who I have on this

3069

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:08,310

show I don't have negativity on this

3070

02:34:11,050 --> 02:34:08,720

show

3071

02:34:13,960 --> 02:34:11,060

I just don't do it I don't care about

3072

02:34:16,809 --> 02:34:13,970

that I don't care about debates I don't

3073

02:34:19,139 --> 02:34:16,819

care about counter you know I don't care

3074

02:34:22,479 --> 02:34:19,149

about any of that it doesn't interest me

3075

02:34:25,660 --> 02:34:22,489

he just does it and not only that it's

3076

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,670

boring it's absolutely boring those

3077

02:34:30,040 --> 02:34:28,160

people out there Eric that you have been

3078

02:34:31,960 --> 02:34:30,050

listening to and others like you said

3079

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,970

you were expecting something else right

3080

02:34:38,290 --> 02:34:34,160

and yeah and so people are out there

3081

02:34:39,580 --> 02:34:38,300

listening to that crap and and they

3082

02:34:43,330 --> 02:34:39,590

listened they were expecting something

3083

02:34:45,790 --> 02:34:43,340

else that that is that's boring to me

3084

02:34:48,610 --> 02:34:45,800

it's absolutely 100 there is nothing

3085

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:48,620

exciting about that and those out there

3086

02:34:53,460 --> 02:34:50,720

that are being part of the negativity

3087

02:34:58,090 --> 02:34:53,470

that think that they are establishing

3088

02:34:59,950 --> 02:34:58,100

themselves with reputation or propping

3089

02:35:03,040 --> 02:34:59,960

themselves up with that they don't

3090

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:03,050

realize it's the exact opposite people

3091

02:35:11,440 --> 02:35:07,520

don't look at you with happy eyes that

3092

02:35:13,900 --> 02:35:11,450

they're not impressed they're not you

3093

02:35:17,950 --> 02:35:13,910

can go out and and it the easy way

3094

02:35:20,080 --> 02:35:17,960

through life is to be negative that's

3095

02:35:22,360 --> 02:35:20,090

the easy way to go through life you know

3096

02:35:26,440 --> 02:35:22,370

what's hard it's hard to be positive

3097

02:35:30,280 --> 02:35:26,450

it's hard to be cool it's hard to be

3098

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:30,290

happy that is difficult man that is a

3099

02:35:36,340 --> 02:35:33,520

hard road and people respect that

3100

02:35:38,460 --> 02:35:36,350

because it's it's not the easy road you

3101

02:35:42,820 --> 02:35:38,470

know what the easy road is go rob a bank

3102

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:42,830

talk smack be a critic that'd be a

3103

02:35:54,040 --> 02:35:50,479

debunker be a skeptic that is easy right

3104

02:35:57,280 --> 02:35:54,050

right right right that is easy you know

3105

02:36:00,580 --> 02:35:57,290

it's hard doing the right thing doing

3106

02:36:03,490 --> 02:36:00,590

the right thing that is it's

3107

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:03,500

difficult every single day to wake up

3108

02:36:09,309 --> 02:36:06,560

and do the right thing you know and

3109

02:36:12,130 --> 02:36:09,319

that's and I can't express that enough

3110

02:36:13,599 --> 02:36:12,140

and people people get that they don't

3111

02:36:16,809 --> 02:36:13,609

respond man they don't care if you're

3112

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:16,819

negative a they don't care they don't so

3113

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:19,040

that's that's it I'm off my soapbox with

3114

02:36:23,650 --> 02:36:22,160

that to have somebody

3115

02:36:25,150 --> 02:36:23,660

I don't know if those Saturday or Sunday

3116

02:36:27,370 --> 02:36:25,160

night because it just seemed to blend

3117

02:36:29,440 --> 02:36:27,380

all together we we were out there and

3118

02:36:31,480 --> 02:36:29,450

you we all were there we saw that

3119

02:36:33,700 --> 02:36:31,490

whatever it was it powered up very

3120

02:36:35,680 --> 02:36:33,710

brightly and it went off and then it

3121

02:36:38,080 --> 02:36:35,690

moved over like seven times remember

3122

02:36:40,780 --> 02:36:38,090

that you talk about that no no yeah I

3123

02:36:45,070 --> 02:36:40,790

forgot about it we saw so many people

3124

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:45,080

amazing yeah yeah from our world okay so

3125

02:36:49,810 --> 02:36:46,880

this is what this is what Eric is

3126

02:36:53,020 --> 02:36:49,820

referring to and again Brad this was

3127

02:36:54,610 --> 02:36:53,030

right up above us a you know like 11

3128

02:36:57,930 --> 02:36:54,620

o'clock look straight up not quite

3129

02:37:05,230 --> 02:36:57,940

straight up like you know 11 o'clock and

3130

02:37:06,940 --> 02:37:05,240

this thing flashed probably I think Eric

3131

02:37:09,131 --> 02:37:06,950

just says six or seven times that sounds

3132

02:37:20,830 --> 02:37:09,141

about right six or seven times a count

3133

02:37:23,680 --> 02:37:20,840

you're right but it was moving so Brad

3134

02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:23,690

it would it would light up and then go

3135

02:37:29,230 --> 02:37:25,840

out and then move over a couple inches

3136

02:37:32,350 --> 02:37:29,240

and then light up and then move up and

3137

02:37:34,660 --> 02:37:32,360

then light up and then move over the

3138

02:37:37,900 --> 02:37:34,670

doubt and an angle it didn't say in the

3139

02:37:42,490 --> 02:37:37,910

same spot but every time and it was

3140

02:37:46,420 --> 02:37:42,500

about 15 maybe 20 seconds in between

3141

02:37:49,511 --> 02:37:46,430

these flashes and it was bright and then

3142

02:37:52,540 --> 02:37:49,521

it went black it went black it did turn

3143

02:37:55,091 --> 02:37:52,550

into a star it just disappeared and then

3144

02:37:58,631 --> 02:37:55,101

moved and then just boom and just lit up

3145

02:38:01,511 --> 02:37:58,641

again there I forgot about that we saw

3146

02:38:03,160 --> 02:38:01,521

so many other than a star or a planet I

3147

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:03,170

mean you couldn't tell me that that was

3148

02:38:10,120 --> 02:38:08,240

a sorry it was right right right right

3149

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:10,130

and it was it was under intelligent

3150

02:38:13,720 --> 02:38:10,880

control

3151
02:38:16,841 --> 02:38:13,730
it was lighting up it was turning on and

3152
02:38:21,131 --> 02:38:16,851
off and moving that was that was the

3153
02:38:23,381 --> 02:38:21,141
turkey thing I think one time it dimmed

3154
02:38:27,040 --> 02:38:23,391
it didn't go totally out and we saw it

3155
02:38:29,170 --> 02:38:27,050
move across the sky and and then and

3156
02:38:32,830 --> 02:38:29,180
then lit up again and then the rest of

3157
02:38:34,720 --> 02:38:32,840
the time it was it was totally black and

3158
02:38:35,480 --> 02:38:34,730
it was just like scooting around to to

3159
02:38:38,930 --> 02:38:35,490
to to

3160
02:38:42,171 --> 02:38:38,940
dude and you know so it lasted probably

3161
02:38:44,690 --> 02:38:42,181
I don't know three four or five minutes

3162
02:38:46,761 --> 02:38:44,700
that's a long time just flashing

3163
02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:46,771

hey Erica that's where that alien guy

3164

02:38:52,190 --> 02:38:50,880

beam down from yeah yeah one one last

3165

02:38:54,110 --> 02:38:52,200

thing I know I got to get the boner of

3166

02:38:56,570 --> 02:38:54,120

it the people up there I mean I've been

3167

02:38:58,700 --> 02:38:56,580

to a lot of this has been my goal but

3168

02:39:01,131 --> 02:38:58,710

the people up there were just so nice so

3169

02:39:02,841 --> 02:39:01,141

friendly yeah so positive I mean I loved

3170

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:02,851

it and I look forward to going next year

3171

02:39:05,301 --> 02:39:04,080

if anybody that's listening you got a

3172

02:39:06,320 --> 02:39:05,311

check and I think people I believe

3173

02:39:08,301 --> 02:39:06,330

they're coming back next year

3174

02:39:10,040 --> 02:39:08,311

oh yeah there's no reason not to that

3175

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:10,050

was a it was a great conference great

3176

02:39:15,100 --> 02:39:13,260

town you can beat the view you know

3177

02:39:19,970 --> 02:39:15,110

right there at the foot of Mount Shasta

3178

02:39:22,400 --> 02:39:19,980

so yeah absolutely and they did one day

3179

02:39:25,280 --> 02:39:22,410

the conference outside of the mill the

3180

02:39:28,910 --> 02:39:25,290

rest of it was down in town when I say

3181

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:28,920

that we're talking literally a 1 minute

3182

02:39:35,390 --> 02:39:32,160

drive you know it's just 60 seconds down

3183

02:39:37,790 --> 02:39:35,400

the hill so it's all right there you

3184

02:39:41,390 --> 02:39:37,800

know great restaurants cool vibe cool

3185

02:39:44,330 --> 02:39:41,400

vibe you know no no bars open till 2:00

3186

02:39:46,820 --> 02:39:44,340

a.m. and McCloud I gotta tell you man if

3187

02:39:50,240 --> 02:39:46,830

I was gonna open up a bar I'd open it up

3188

02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:50,250

and McCloud yes I googled it there's a

3189

02:39:56,060 --> 02:39:51,840

faster than nine people to live in the

3190

02:39:58,580 --> 02:39:56,070

town and a half or emails okay so there

3191

02:40:06,890 --> 02:39:58,590

is a thousand people in McCloud really

3192

02:40:09,230 --> 02:40:06,900

yeah there's only two streets but what a

3193

02:40:11,211 --> 02:40:09,240

great town and what a great vibe thank

3194

02:40:12,680 --> 02:40:11,221

you so much Eric behave all right and

3195

02:40:14,560 --> 02:40:12,690

hey Brad goodbye I'll see hopefully see

3196

02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:14,570

in October Brad over at hobbies place

3197

02:40:20,421 --> 02:40:18,840

did hobby is he not coming up to Il said

3198

02:40:23,000 --> 02:40:20,431

Il you guys are just kind of burned out

3199

02:40:24,530 --> 02:40:23,010

I haven't talked to him I don't know but

3200

02:40:26,841 --> 02:40:24,540

I'll I tried to get your phone number

3201

02:40:28,580 --> 02:40:26,851

okay you haven't returned my calls but

3202

02:40:30,680 --> 02:40:28,590

anyway I'll let you guys go I'll talk to

3203

02:40:35,450 --> 02:40:30,690

you off your yeah exactly thank you guys

3204

02:40:37,461 --> 02:40:35,460

and thank you're all right yeah let's

3205

02:40:39,290 --> 02:40:37,471

let's stay on the phones

3206

02:40:44,690 --> 02:40:39,300

let's just go to Steve and Bluefield

3207

02:40:47,831 --> 02:40:44,700

Steve what's up my brother so how much

3208

02:40:51,220 --> 02:40:47,841

of the eclipse did you get to see

3209

02:40:53,751 --> 02:40:51,230

94% whoo

3210

02:40:57,470 --> 02:40:53,761

so you got the full thing you got the

3211

02:41:00,860 --> 02:40:57,480

temperature drop it drop a big

3212

02:41:03,230 --> 02:41:00,870

temperature drops probably 15 to 20

3213

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,240

degrees here yeah I said it and it's

3214

02:41:09,621 --> 02:41:06,000

never really warm here anyway it was it

3215

02:41:12,591 --> 02:41:09,631

was probably only like 77 degrees and

3216

02:41:18,320 --> 02:41:12,601

then it probably dropped like probably

3217

02:41:21,350 --> 02:41:18,330

low 60s right really quick right and did

3218

02:41:23,150 --> 02:41:21,360

you get to see this night sky thing that

3219

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,160

everybody else is talking about I didn't

3220

02:41:29,360 --> 02:41:25,200

get that with 90% what did you get with

3221

02:41:36,110 --> 02:41:29,370

94 no we didn't get the nice guy you got

3222

02:41:39,200 --> 02:41:36,120

it got you know early evening is kind of

3223

02:41:40,640 --> 02:41:39,210

yeah same thing for me and I'm not you

3224

02:41:44,270 --> 02:41:40,650

know there were still you know the Sun

3225

02:41:45,470 --> 02:41:44,280

was real intense that day anyway so but

3226

02:41:48,501 --> 02:41:45,480

you know there were still a nice little

3227

02:41:52,341 --> 02:41:48,511

sliver of the of the Sun and I'm still

3228

02:41:54,530 --> 02:41:52,351

at the top that wasn't covered so we

3229

02:41:57,921 --> 02:41:54,540

still had quite a bit of light so what

3230

02:42:03,770 --> 02:41:57,931

did you watch it with I watched it with

3231

02:42:05,270 --> 02:42:03,780

my wellness you oh there was a one one

3232

02:42:08,450 --> 02:42:05,280

of our friends up there had the welding

3233

02:42:17,211 --> 02:42:08,460

glasses those were pretty cool man those

3234

02:42:20,301 --> 02:42:17,221

are pretty cool yeah my dragons gautham

3235

02:42:22,700 --> 02:42:20,311

attic Lien's

3236

02:42:26,270 --> 02:42:22,710

you know when you look at the Sun that

3237

02:42:27,650 --> 02:42:26,280

automatically tints Flitz for tents too

3238

02:42:30,110 --> 02:42:27,660

dark and then when you look away from

3239

02:42:32,180 --> 02:42:30,120

the Sun it goes clear again yeah see the

3240

02:42:34,541 --> 02:42:32,190

ones that I were looking you know you

3241

02:42:38,871 --> 02:42:34,551

look away you can't see anything

3242

02:42:42,020 --> 02:42:38,881

everything stay stark gosselin to take

3243

02:42:45,530 --> 02:42:42,030

about what what a great event man and

3244

02:42:54,770 --> 02:42:45,540

I'm glad so you got to see it from your

3245

02:42:57,650 --> 02:42:54,780

house yeah the Sun of the the show on

3246

02:43:01,331 --> 02:42:57,660

this guy I forget his name he was on

3247

02:43:04,551 --> 02:43:01,341

periscope and I watched

3248

02:43:09,231 --> 02:43:04,561

the kind of roundtable that you had

3249

02:43:14,091 --> 02:43:09,241

oh they got to watch that right and and

3250

02:43:16,011 --> 02:43:14,101

he put another I think there was two two

3251
02:43:19,581 --> 02:43:16,021
speakers that he put on Spirit periscope

3252
02:43:20,511 --> 02:43:19,591
listen to that was good it was good I

3253
02:43:22,161 --> 02:43:20,521
got to watch Paulo

3254
02:43:24,890 --> 02:43:22,171
yeah that's what part of I think it was

3255
02:43:27,981 --> 02:43:24,900
part of Cory good and then I forget the

3256
02:43:32,271 --> 02:43:27,991
other man's name next to Cory Jordan

3257
02:43:34,341 --> 02:43:32,281
Seder I think it was nice yeah I think I

3258
02:43:39,281 --> 02:43:34,351
have to look at the pictures here hold

3259
02:43:45,741 --> 02:43:39,291
on Cory oh no it was Ben Ben teeny Oh

3260
02:43:48,531 --> 02:43:45,751
Massaro okay well if you watched him in

3261
02:43:52,191 --> 02:43:48,541
order Ben teeny Oh was next he was

3262
02:43:57,140 --> 02:43:52,201
incredible Justin does shamp did an

3263
02:44:02,591 --> 02:43:57,150

incredible job gerald Oh Donald was

3264

02:44:04,571 --> 02:44:02,601

great Theresa Gennaro's was amazing

3265

02:44:07,611 --> 02:44:04,581

Jordan gave like three or four

3266

02:44:12,081 --> 02:44:07,621

presentations and so did Michael solid

3267

02:44:15,140 --> 02:44:12,091

did one or two yeah it was a it was it

3268

02:44:17,390 --> 02:44:15,150

was pretty cool now if you look if

3269

02:44:21,261 --> 02:44:17,400

everybody looks at the pictures of the

3270

02:44:24,291 --> 02:44:21,271

of the of me with the green eet there's

3271

02:44:27,831 --> 02:44:24,301

one shot of the full table with one two

3272

02:44:30,801 --> 02:44:27,841

three four five six seven eight nine ten

3273

02:44:33,890 --> 02:44:30,811

eleven people sitting at the table you

3274

02:44:35,961 --> 02:44:33,900

see lor eisenhower right you go all the

3275

02:44:38,691 --> 02:44:35,971

way to the end you see the guy with the

3276

02:44:41,531 --> 02:44:38,701

tattoos with the bald head yeah that's

3277

02:44:44,451 --> 02:44:41,541

that's the skull artist sacred skulls

3278

02:44:48,921 --> 02:44:44,461

that's that's Judy Kyle he's the guy

3279

02:44:53,091 --> 02:44:48,931

that makes the skulls that's him he was

3280

02:44:55,311 --> 02:44:53,101

great yeah man it was fun it was fun

3281

02:44:57,291 --> 02:44:55,321

they set up ten microphones I said you

3282

02:45:02,201 --> 02:44:57,301

know what we're gonna have ten people

3283

02:45:05,301 --> 02:45:02,211

and then Michael Salah shows up

3284

02:45:07,430 --> 02:45:05,311

yeah that man that was Bill Tompkins and

3285

02:45:09,890 --> 02:45:07,440

was Bill Tompkins messing with us

3286

02:45:12,291 --> 02:45:09,900

I'm serious too man every time I said

3287

02:45:13,210 --> 02:45:12,301

Bill Tompkins something happened it was

3288

02:45:15,620 --> 02:45:13,220

fighting

3289

02:45:18,580 --> 02:45:15,630

it's really funny it was as I read you

3290

02:45:21,469 --> 02:45:18,590

know what it's just the way that it is

3291

02:45:23,150 --> 02:45:21,479

alright well thank you so much - crazy

3292

02:45:26,599 --> 02:45:23,160

how many aircraft you know so many

3293

02:45:29,150 --> 02:45:26,609

different UFO type stuff was captured in

3294

02:45:33,650 --> 02:45:29,160

the Eclipse well for us we had those two

3295

02:45:37,940 --> 02:45:33,660

crazy sightings right then and I'm glad

3296

02:45:39,469 --> 02:45:37,950

that we got those on on camera I haven't

3297

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,479

heard too much about other sightings

3298

02:45:44,420 --> 02:45:41,520

around the world you you heard of other

3299

02:45:46,130 --> 02:45:44,430

things happening yeah well they've got

3300

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:46,140

you know there's just other pictures and

3301
02:45:53,450 --> 02:45:50,640
then me and my wife that the night after

3302
02:45:57,370 --> 02:45:53,460
the Eclipse we were out we had a

3303
02:46:00,860 --> 02:45:57,380
beautiful clear sky and we saw a craft

3304
02:46:04,429 --> 02:46:00,870
passed by Jimmy that was like I've never

3305
02:46:07,639 --> 02:46:04,439
seen before it had at first I thought it

3306
02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:07,649
was the plane it had lights on it but

3307
02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:09,840
the light flash was really really

3308
02:46:17,120 --> 02:46:13,680
strange when like from red to white to

3309
02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,130
green to blue and then back to white and

3310
02:46:23,719 --> 02:46:19,680
then white white white and but this

3311
02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:23,729
thing went across the sky in like three

3312
02:46:31,040 --> 02:46:27,120
seconds really bulging across the sky

3313
02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,050

yes I mean it was just super fast and

3314

02:46:36,590 --> 02:46:34,080

there was no sound and it was extremely

3315

02:46:38,570 --> 02:46:36,600

high up you could you could tell that it

3316

02:46:43,130 --> 02:46:38,580

was really really high and this thing

3317

02:46:45,400 --> 02:46:43,140

just mowed across the sky it was if you

3318

02:46:47,630 --> 02:46:45,410

really just didn't see it when you first

3319

02:46:49,580 --> 02:46:47,640

when it you know come across the

3320

02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:49,590

mountains right if you didn't see it

3321

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,600

then you missed it right that's how fast

3322

02:46:59,630 --> 02:46:53,760

it was going wow how cool is that do you

3323

02:47:11,840 --> 02:46:59,640

think it was connected I don't know you

3324

02:47:13,940 --> 02:47:11,850

can't it seemed like there was things

3325

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:13,950

that were happening the day before the

3326

02:47:18,679 --> 02:47:16,500

day of look we had amazing sightings

3327

02:47:22,670 --> 02:47:18,689

there Saturday night and Sunday night

3328

02:47:24,830 --> 02:47:22,680

I'm telling you I was out there for two

3329

02:47:26,371 --> 02:47:24,840

hours for the sky watch each night

3330

02:47:33,201 --> 02:47:26,381

hosting the event

3331

02:47:35,730 --> 02:47:33,211

and I saw 20 25 objects it was non-stop

3332

02:47:37,591 --> 02:47:35,740

non-stop I had a couple of breathers a

3333

02:47:39,571 --> 02:47:37,601

couple of times or I was able to just go

3334

02:47:41,551 --> 02:47:39,581

man I need to take a break because I'm

3335

02:47:43,770 --> 02:47:41,561

holding goggles and looking up at the

3336

02:47:46,831 --> 02:47:43,780

sky constantly there was something going

3337

02:47:49,560 --> 02:47:46,841

on and I can't take my eyes off of it

3338

02:47:51,571 --> 02:47:49,570

when it happens so yeah we had two

3339

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:51,581

nights of it amazing I don't know what

3340

02:48:00,930 --> 02:47:59,520

know it does it does I just don't think

3341

02:48:03,810 --> 02:48:00,940

that weren't you know when the Eclipse

3342

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:03,820

happens everybody turns to the sky and

3343

02:48:08,520 --> 02:48:05,200

they're really you know planted a lot

3344

02:48:10,291 --> 02:48:08,530

attention to the sky right you start to

3345

02:48:14,281 --> 02:48:10,301

see it if people would actually take the

3346

02:48:18,631 --> 02:48:14,291

time to look up I think they would see a

3347

02:48:20,581 --> 02:48:18,641

lot a lot more going on up there that we

3348

02:48:25,081 --> 02:48:20,591

don't know about no you get you know

3349

02:48:27,180 --> 02:48:25,091

what Steve when we when we get the fade

3350

02:48:28,741 --> 02:48:27,190

to black version of the night vision

3351

02:48:31,321 --> 02:48:28,751

right here in a couple of weeks and

3352

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:31,331

everything is up and ready get yourself

3353

02:48:41,251 --> 02:48:36,160

a pair okay I will because I assure you

3354

02:48:43,791 --> 02:48:41,261

that you can walk out right now look up

3355

02:48:46,701 --> 02:48:43,801

in the sky you're not gonna see anything

3356

02:48:50,041 --> 02:48:46,711

walk out there and with night vision

3357

02:48:52,650 --> 02:48:50,051

same house same front yard same dog

3358

02:48:55,860 --> 02:48:52,660

barking in the background same farm in

3359

02:48:58,140 --> 02:48:55,870

front of you right and look up and

3360

02:49:02,071 --> 02:48:58,150

you're gonna see still you're gonna see

3361

02:49:05,341 --> 02:49:02,081

like the 95 freeway you know it's it's

3362

02:49:08,821 --> 02:49:05,351

you're gonna go wow this has been going

3363

02:49:11,661 --> 02:49:08,831

on like that every night yes it is don't

3364

02:49:15,930 --> 02:49:11,671

think people realize how much traffic

3365

02:49:18,421 --> 02:49:15,940

it's up there yep yep yep yep you wait I

3366

02:49:21,360 --> 02:49:18,431

cannot I cannot wait until you get

3367

02:49:22,650 --> 02:49:21,370

yourself some night vision Steve be safe

3368

02:49:23,581 --> 02:49:22,660

and be well my friend and give my best

3369

02:49:29,100 --> 02:49:23,591

in the family

3370

02:49:31,560 --> 02:49:29,110

thank you so much you got it that that's

3371

02:49:34,501 --> 02:49:31,570

a man right there Brad that will always

3372

02:49:36,331 --> 02:49:34,511

have his air time on this show now let's

3373

02:49:38,791 --> 02:49:36,341

get back to your radio show what date is

3374

02:49:40,110 --> 02:49:38,801

it kick off a week from today that's

3375

02:49:45,599 --> 02:49:40,120

August 30th

3376

02:49:48,840 --> 02:49:45,609

got the full radio studio you got a you

3377

02:49:51,960 --> 02:49:48,850

got a bored console you've got oh yeah

3378

02:49:54,060 --> 02:49:51,970

I'm gonna build into it I'm just kind of

3379

02:49:55,170 --> 02:49:54,070

testing the waters here I'm not sure how

3380

02:49:59,099 --> 02:49:55,180

long I'll do it

3381

02:50:01,290 --> 02:49:59,109

I just want to do it to get my word out

3382

02:50:05,010 --> 02:50:01,300

there a little bit more for marketing

3383

02:50:08,310 --> 02:50:05,020

reasons just test my toes in the water a

3384

02:50:10,410 --> 02:50:08,320

little bit and if I like it then I'll

3385

02:50:14,250 --> 02:50:10,420

start making investments and build out a

3386

02:50:17,929 --> 02:50:14,260

studio okay well I wish you luck with it

3387

02:50:21,330 --> 02:50:17,939

and so many podcasts have started

3388

02:50:23,940 --> 02:50:21,340

because of this show and other shows but

3389

02:50:25,469 --> 02:50:23,950

because of the shona and I love it I'm

3390

02:50:30,330 --> 02:50:25,479

flattered

3391

02:50:33,420 --> 02:50:30,340

it's not easy but the one thing that the

3392

02:50:34,110 --> 02:50:33,430

only thing that will take it to the next

3393

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:34,120

level

3394

02:50:39,120 --> 02:50:35,920

is you got to keep your foot on the gas

3395

02:50:43,290 --> 02:50:39,130

you can't stop if you stop then you

3396

02:50:45,929 --> 02:50:43,300

stopped right but if you have something

3397

02:50:47,790 --> 02:50:45,939

to say and you do Brad of course you

3398

02:50:49,410 --> 02:50:47,800

have a lot to say but if you have

3399

02:50:51,900 --> 02:50:49,420

something to say then you will connect

3400

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:51,910

with the right people and you keep your

3401
02:50:58,260 --> 02:50:55,840
foot on the gas and things will open up

3402
02:51:00,960 --> 02:50:58,270
and and I'm excited man I can't wait to

3403
02:51:04,349 --> 02:51:00,970
check it out and if you ever need a you

3404
02:51:06,300 --> 02:51:04,359
know a fill-in fill in Gaston you got an

3405
02:51:08,639 --> 02:51:06,310
emergency give me a call man I'll come

3406
02:51:10,860 --> 02:51:08,649
over and help you out you're a great guy

3407
02:51:13,740 --> 02:51:10,870
Jimmy and a big inspiration for why I'm

3408
02:51:15,690 --> 02:51:13,750
doing it and always been a big fan of

3409
02:51:17,969 --> 02:51:15,700
your work and we've seemed to have hit

3410
02:51:20,040 --> 02:51:17,979
it off the first time we ever talked so

3411
02:51:21,690 --> 02:51:20,050
thanks again for having me on it's

3412
02:51:24,330 --> 02:51:21,700
always a great pleasure to talk to you

3413
02:51:26,460 --> 02:51:24,340

and what an experience that eclipse was

3414

02:51:29,040 --> 02:51:26,470

definitely one for the record books yeah

3415

02:51:31,920 --> 02:51:29,050

absolutely Brad now all of the and thank

3416

02:51:33,719 --> 02:51:31,930

you for always being here for us all of

3417

02:51:37,560 --> 02:51:33,729

the information for the new radio show

3418

02:51:41,190 --> 02:51:37,570

was over at a CCCP or is it at Brad

3419

02:51:44,010 --> 02:51:41,200

Olsen com I still have to do that I'm on

3420

02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:44,020

the road until the day before I go live

3421

02:51:49,980 --> 02:51:47,920

on the show it's just a revolution radio

3422

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:49,990

is gonna have it listed as well as truth

3423

02:51:53,850 --> 02:51:52,960

cat and late night in the Midlands so

3424

02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:53,860

until I get

3425

02:52:00,421 --> 02:51:57,040

back to my office and get back to work

3426

02:52:02,131 --> 02:52:00,431

it's still a little bear it's so many

3427

02:52:05,100 --> 02:52:02,141

things I have to do I'm still doing

3428

02:52:06,751 --> 02:52:05,110

marketing my new book modern esoteric

3429

02:52:08,730 --> 02:52:06,761

second edition is just shipping this

3430

02:52:10,890 --> 02:52:08,740

week I shouldn't have even taken this

3431

02:52:13,591 --> 02:52:10,900

long off but I did and it's great to be

3432

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:13,601

up here I'm still in Idaho and heading

3433

02:52:18,001 --> 02:52:16,240

to Oregon tomorrow and seeing a bunch of

3434

02:52:19,620 --> 02:52:18,011

friends and doing a bunch of stuff and

3435

02:52:22,801 --> 02:52:19,630

it's great to connect with you on the

3436

02:52:25,890 --> 02:52:22,811

road - absolutely so with 3 to 6 I'm

3437

02:52:29,640 --> 02:52:25,900

just curious a 3 to 6 p.m. Pacific time

3438

02:52:31,620 --> 02:52:29,650

slot that's a primetime live time slot

3439

02:52:34,051 --> 02:52:31,630

are you replacing somebody else out

3440

02:52:36,900 --> 02:52:34,061

there I mean how did you get such a

3441

02:52:39,810 --> 02:52:36,910

premium time slot that that's pretty

3442

02:52:44,100 --> 02:52:39,820

cool man well I was the first one to

3443

02:52:46,320 --> 02:52:44,110

replace Sean David Morton on his time

3444

02:52:49,560 --> 02:52:46,330

slot and they're gonna keep that show

3445

02:52:51,780 --> 02:52:49,570

called who's behind the mic now they

3446

02:52:53,280 --> 02:52:51,790

changed it - who's behind the door they

3447

02:52:55,620 --> 02:52:53,290

liked me so much they said hey if you

3448

02:52:57,751 --> 02:52:55,630

want to show you can do it and there was

3449

02:52:59,761 --> 02:52:57,761

an opening and I told him about the time

3450

02:53:02,041 --> 02:52:59,771

frame I'd be able to do it which will be

3451

02:53:03,690 --> 02:53:02,051

a week from today right and they he

3452

02:53:05,581 --> 02:53:03,700

booked me and then other people heard I

3453

02:53:08,160 --> 02:53:05,591

was gonna do it and I got on two other

3454

02:53:10,350 --> 02:53:08,170

networks in the last two weeks and how

3455

02:53:14,310 --> 02:53:10,360

many days a week are you gonna do this

3456

02:53:17,461 --> 02:53:14,320

just one okay okay I thought you were

3457

02:53:20,461 --> 02:53:17,471

doing this five days a week all right

3458

02:53:23,820 --> 02:53:20,471

well thank you so much Brad and good

3459

02:53:26,220 --> 02:53:23,830

luck and just let us know any support

3460

02:53:28,650 --> 02:53:26,230

that you need man oh you're great Jimmy

3461

02:53:30,360 --> 02:53:28,660

thanks so much and maybe hit you up for

3462

02:53:33,770 --> 02:53:30,370

some advice here and there down the road

3463

02:53:39,180 --> 02:53:36,570

Thank You Brad be safe out there safe

3464

02:53:39,511 --> 02:53:39,190

travels back to San Francisco thanks

3465

02:53:41,940 --> 02:53:39,521

buddy

3466

02:53:46,081 --> 02:53:41,950

absolutely Brad Olson everybody's got a

3467

02:53:49,291 --> 02:53:46,091

new show out and that's uh that is

3468

02:53:52,440 --> 02:53:49,301

amazing that is absolutely amazing well

3469

02:53:53,970 --> 02:53:52,450

that is another wrap another fade to

3470

02:53:56,490 --> 02:53:53,980

black is in the can thank you - Brad

3471

02:53:58,051 --> 02:53:56,500

Olsen our total eclipse special thank

3472

02:54:00,390 --> 02:53:58,061

you to everybody that called in tonight

3473

02:54:01,980 --> 02:54:00,400

painted blacks executive producers Rita

3474

02:54:04,410 --> 02:54:01,990

Kumari on shows produced by home Jay

3475

02:54:06,400 --> 02:54:04,420

Paul mark Tico VAR I j3 rene Thank You

3476

02:54:08,350 --> 02:54:06,410

Jonas Dennis Bob

3477

02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:08,360

announces our Steve harver gene veto a

3478

02:54:14,139 --> 02:54:11,600

marked eco VAR baby by Dell webmaster is

3479

02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:14,149

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3480

02:54:24,639 --> 02:54:17,120

space boy space boy music.com fade to

3481

02:54:27,010 --> 02:54:24,649

black is produced by kjsurya planet this

3482

02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:27,020

podcast on a copyright of 2017 by paid

3483

02:54:31,179 --> 02:54:28,640

to black in the game changer network it

3484

02:54:32,260 --> 02:54:31,189

cannot be rebroadcast download a copy or

3485

02:54:34,210 --> 02:54:32,270

used anywhere in the known universe

3486

02:54:35,920 --> 02:54:34,220

without written permission from paid

3487

02:54:38,320 --> 02:54:35,930

black of the game-changer network

3488

02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:38,330

tomorrow night right here Ralph

3489

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:42,080

Ellis live from Europe are Adam and Eve

3490

02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:45,680

special Amir's Jimmy Church follow me on